

NEISS

Coding Manual



January 2017

Table of Contents

Introduction.....	1
General Instructions.....	1
General NEISS Reporting Rule.....	2
Definitions.....	2
Coding and Data Entry.....	4
Specific Coding Instructions.....	4
Date of Treatment.....	5
Case Number	5
Date of Birth.....	6
Age of Patient.....	6
Sex of Patient	7
Diagnosis.....	7
Diagnosis Table.....	8
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses	9
Anoxia	9
Aspirated Foreign Object	9
Burn Injuries	9
Choking	10
Head Injuries.....	10
Ingested Foreign Object.....	10
Poisoning.....	10
Other/Not Stated	11
Body Part Affected.....	11
Body Part Affected Table	12
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries.....	13
Back Injuries	13
Burn Injuries	13
Extremity Injuries	13
Eye Injuries.....	13
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body	14
Disposition of Case.....	14
Consumer Products	15
Products Involved	15
Product Information Needed	15
Assignment of Product Code.....	16
Specific Product Codes.....	16
“Other” Products in a Category	17
“Not Specified” Product in a Category	17
Product Categories Listed as “Also Consider”.....	17
Products Excluded from a Code.....	18
Products Included in a Code	18
Product Parts	18
Toys.....	19
Sports and Games	19
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less Than 5 Years of Age	20
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual	20

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents	21
Flammable Fabrics	21
House Fires	21
Product Fires	22
Hot Water	22
Carbon Monoxide	22
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin	22
Injury Intent	23
Assault/Intentional Injury	23
Self-Inflicted Injury	24
Legal Intervention	24
Unintentional ("Accidental") or Unknown Intent	24
Incident Locale	25
Home (House, Townhouse, Apartment, etc.)	25
Farm/Ranch	25
Street/Highway	26
Other Public Property	26
Manufactured (Mobile) Home	26
Industrial Place	26
School	26
Place of Recreation or Sports	26
Not Recorded	27
Fire Involvement	27
Occupational (Work-Related)	27
Race	28
"Other" Race or Ethnicity	29
Comments/Narrative	29
Incident Sequence	29
Brand Name	30
Product Description/Identification	30
Patient Confidentiality	30

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet	Appendices Page 1
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes	Appendices Pages 2-5
Appendix C – Body Part Codes	Appendices Pages 6-8
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram	Appendices Page 9
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes	Appendices Page 10
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes	Appendices Page 11
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes	Appendices Page 12
Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes	Appendices Page 13

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies (Obtain from your NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 30 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital's emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

General NEISS Reporting Rule

Do Report

All consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

Definitions

A **consumer product** is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

Product-related is defined to include:

- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

Reportable consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS and should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc., wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Burns, anoxia or other injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc. Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.

It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury. Please report all cases that meet the criteria listed above. ***If in doubt, report it.*** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

Do Not Report

Injuries associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC *and* not included in a special study:

- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides ***EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.***

Assaults and suicide attempts EXCEPT do report cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

Accidents where **no consumer product** is involved.

Examples: "Fell to ground."
"Fell on curb."
"Arm jerked by parent."
"Hit by rock."
"Fell on concrete sidewalk."

Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.

Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures** such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.

Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or **other parts of products where the product is unknown.**

Coding and Data Entry

Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the **first** visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first incident, code each of the visits separately.

Specific Coding Instructions

Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments

Medical Information Codes

Date of Treatment (8 spaces)

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

Example:

<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
July 17, 2000	07/17/2000
November 3, 2001	11/03/2001
December 20, 2000	12/20/2000
March 12, 2005	03/12/2005

Case Number (8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:

<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
EA123456	00123456

Date of Birth

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

Age of patient
(3 spaces)

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;"

e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Three weeks	201
Four weeks (one month)	201
Seven weeks	201
Ten weeks	202
Nine months	209
Twelve months (one year)	212
Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
Two years	2
Eight years	8
Forty-five years	45
One hundred years	100
Not recorded	0

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the narrative.

If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients being coded, be sure to indicate "Twin A" or "Twin B" in the comment.

Sex of Patient
(1 space)

Indicate the sex of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<u>Sex</u>	<u>Code</u>
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient's sex based on how it is entered into the hospital medical record.

Diagnosis
(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician's diagnosis** to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a *poisoning or chemical burn* to a child under 5 years from a product that is not listed in the Coding Manual, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

ANOXIA: Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:

The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.

The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).

ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.* The object should generally be one that **does not lead to poisoning or anoxia** (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

(*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)

BURN INJURIES: Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Burns from hot water, liquid, or steam.	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.	51, Thermal burn
<i>NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.</i>	
Burns from arcing, electrical products.	46, Electric burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

CHOKING: If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

HEAD INJURIES: Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as *Internal organ injury (62)*. Concussions have a separate diagnosis code (52). External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded *hematoma (58)*.

When coding head injuries, code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use internal organ injury (62). For example, if a patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use internal organ injury (62).

INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT: Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.

POISONING: Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)

Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)

OTHER/NOT STATED: If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

Body Part Affected
(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.

<u>Body Part Affected</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

BACK INJURIES:

For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

BURN INJURIES:

1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.

EXTREMITY INJURIES:

For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says "Arm injury" or "Leg injury," use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

EYE INJURIES:

1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal.

These diagnoses are:

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

Disposition of Case
(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department. Code the final disposition of the patient.

<u>Disposition</u>	<u>Code</u>
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen/Left against medical advice	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.

Consumer Products

Products Involved (4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

Example: An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) **or**
Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

is also listed as

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

and

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

*Example:***Afghans**

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

*Example:***Pillows**

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

“Other” Products in a Category

The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

Portable infant seat	1549, Other baby carriers
Apron	1677, Other clothing

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

*Example:***Soldering Irons**

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment	0866
Non-electric soldering equipment	0868

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

Bottle Openers	0422
-----------------------	-------------

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games	0557
<i>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</i>	

Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)	5019
--	-------------

Also consider:

Sports

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

ScenarioProduct Code

Injured from tripping over a television cord

0572, Televisions

Injured on steps of a slide

1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)

Injured on piece of broken glass

Do not code

Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window

1826, Storm windows

Toys

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel

1403, Other unpowered tools

Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states "toy")

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)

5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

ScenarioProduct Code

Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center

3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

**Poisoning or
Chemical Burns to
Children Less than
5 Years of Age**

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

**“New” Product
Codes for Consumer
Products Not Found
in Manual**

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code **9999** *temporarily*. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code **1866** (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.

Product Fires

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

Hot Water

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

ScenarioProduct Code

Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot

0452, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified *and* 1934, Hot water

Child scalded by hot water in the shower

0611, Bathtubs or showers *and* 1934, Hot water

Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.

Carbon Monoxide

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

If carbon monoxide poisoning occurred in a garage, do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a motor vehicle unless there is evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors .

Other Codeable Information

Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted
(1 space)

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - *Codes 1 & 2*), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (*Code 3*), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (*Code 0*). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

Assault/intentional injury – Code 1: Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing. This includes intended and unintended victims of violent acts. NOTE: **Assaults are only reportable if** (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

Excludes:

- accidental shooting victim (code as 0)
- accidental drug overdose victim (code as 0)
- child shot playing with BB gun (code as 0)

Self inflicted injury – Code 2: Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was trying to take their life. NOTE: **Suicides are only reportable if** (1) the patient is age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 24 year old man with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

Excludes:

teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (code as 0)

Legal Intervention – Code 3: Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved. NOTE: **legal intervention is only reportable when** a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

burglar shot by police

Excludes:

police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute (code as 1)

police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty (code as 1)

Unintentional (“accidental”) or unknown intent – Code 0: Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as “accidents” regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

Includes:

8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun (code as 0)

painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot (code as 0)

Incident Locale
(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<u>Incident Locale</u>	<u>Code</u>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Foster home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

Street or Highway – Code 4:Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Casino
- Hotel or motel
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Other public property
- Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:**Industrial place – Code 7:**Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

School – Code 8:Includes:

Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare) and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

Not recorded – Code 0:Includes:

Locale not stated on emergency department record

Fire Involvement
(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<u>Fire Involvement</u>	<u>Code</u>
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms
(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an injury occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 & 3)**

<u>Work-Related</u>	<u>Code</u>
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is work-related if:

it involves a firearm

AND

it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or

it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or

it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."

it is covered under workman's compensation.

Race
(1 space)

Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the emergency department record (see Appendix G for details):

<u>Race</u>	<u>Code</u>
White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1
Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2
Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4
American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6
Other: Use this code when: (1) the emergency department record indicates <u>more than one race</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the emergency department record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the "Race Other" text field.	3
Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> on the patient's race in the emergency department record.	0

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select the 3-Other category and

enter in the specified race in the text field.

When no race is stated in the record, select the 0-Not Stated category.

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. If the "other" race code is selected, also specify the patient's race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

"Other" Race or Ethnicity

(15 spaces)

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field. Examples include "multi-racial" and "white & black".

Select "**Hispanic**" if the emergency department record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

Race/Ethnicity in Record	Code in NEISS	
	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	Hispanic
Black Hispanic	2	Hispanic
Cambodian	4	
Alaskan Indian	5	
Samoan	6	
White/Black	3	White/Black

Comments/Narrative
(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to include the **body part** and **diagnosis from the ED chart**, as well as the patient's **age** and **gender** in the comment.

Incident Sequence

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When "Other" is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

Example:

- 31YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son's bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration

Brand Name Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Product Description Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

Scenario

Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon

Product Code

5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)

In Comments: Dart from a toy cannon

A patient cut himself with a steak knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified

In Comments: Cut with steak knife

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

Patient Confidentiality

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.

NEISS PRODUCT CODES

Underlined product codes are non-consumer products not within CPSC's jurisdiction and are codeable only for selected special studies.

A

Abrasive cleaners 0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Acetaminophen

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Acetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches **0874**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).. 0936

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272**

Action figures

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl.

jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) **1550**

Adapters or charger/adapters, computer

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters, voltage

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Also consider:

Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Additives, automotive

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....**0955**

Adhesive tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....**0927**

Adhesives (excl. tapes).....0909

Also consider:

Glue guns

Adult games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)**0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....**5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)

Use: Toilets**0649**

Aerobics

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without* equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)**3299**

Aerosol containers1133

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....**0667**

After shaves

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Agricultural chemicals

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....**1053**

Agricultural equipmentDo not report

Air compressors

If a separate unit, use:

Air compressors, separate.....**0823**

If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners 0381**Air conditioning/heating systems, combination**Use: Heat pumps **0365****Air fresheners or room deodorizers**

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974***If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,*Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified **0975****Air guns**

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Air hammersUse: Other portable or stationary power tools..... **0809****Air hockey / table hockey**Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Air horn**Use: Aerosol containers **1133****Air hose***If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:*Air compressors, separate..... **0823****Air mattresses**

Choose among:

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**Inflatable furniture **4011****Air purifiers 0307***Also consider:*

Humidifiers

Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)

Choose among:

Cutting torches..... **0874**Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1275***If medical device..... Do not report***Airless paint sprayers**

Use: Painting equipment, powered

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887****Airplanes/Aircrafts Do not report****Airplanes (model or toy)**

Choose among:

Riding toy airplanes See: **Riding toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021****Alarm clocks**

Choose Among:

Clocks, electric or battery operated **4065**Clocks, not electric or battery operated
or not specified..... **4067****Alarms**

Choose among:

Burglar alarms **0704**Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**Fire or smoke alarms..... **0702****Albums**

Use: Books, magazines, albums or

scrapbooks..... **4047****Alcohol***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.*

Choose among:

Beverage (alcohol)..... **Do not report**Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**Methyl alcohol **0915**

Rubbing alcohol

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915****Alcohol stove**Use: Other grills or stoves **3233****Alcoholic beverages.....Do not report****Alcoholic beverage bottles**

Choose among:

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127***If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not
specifically identified,*Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135****All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)**

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
exclusively off road) **3285**All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
excl. dune buggies)..... **3286**All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
wheels; excl. dune buggies)..... **3296**All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels
not specified; excl. dune buggies)..... **3287***Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

AltarUse: Tables, not elsewhere classified **4057**

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139

Also consider:

Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding

If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Aluminum wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Ammonia

Choose among:

Ammonia, household (cleaner)..... **0930**

Ammonia inhalant

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

Ammunition

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

Ammunition reloader

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Amplifiers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Also consider:

Playground equipment

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Anhydrous ammonia potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

Animal induced injury Do not report**Animal traps 1432****Animals, toy**

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Answering machines, telephone

Use: Telephone or telephone accessories **0550**

Ant traps

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Pesticides **1926**

Antenna discharge units

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices **0706**

Also consider:

Antennas

Antennas

If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.

If antenna is unattached,

Choose among:

Indoor antennas (separate) **0558**

Outdoor antennas (separate) **0561**

If type of antenna is not specifically identified,

Use: Antennas, not specified **0552**

Also consider:

Grounding devices

Antifreeze.....0966

If antifreeze came directly from a

motor vehicle **Do not report**

Antihistamines

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age..... **1928**

Anti-plaque rinses, oral

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

Antiseptic mouthwashes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

Antiseptics, other

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

Apartments (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Appliances, other and not specified0482**Appliances, toy**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... **5020**

Aprons

Use: Other clothing..... **1677**

Aquariums or accessories..... 1240

Also consider:
Terrariums

Arcade games

Choose among:
Computers (equipment & electronic games)..... **0557**
Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Archery

Choose among:
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235**
Toy bows or arrows..... **1338**

Armoire

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**

Armoire, jewelry

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**

Aromatherapy oil

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Arresters, lightning

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices..... **0706**

Arrows

Choose among:
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235**
Toy bows or arrows..... **1338**

Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Also consider:
Crayons or chalk
Desk supplies

Artificial Christmas trees 1701**Artificial fireplace logs**

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Artificial flowers or plants..... 0653**Artificial nails**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Artificial turf 1857**ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Ashtrays

Choose among:
Ashtrays, electric or battery operated.....**1739**
If not specified as electric or battery operated
Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified**1740**

Aspirators

Use: Respiratory protection devices.....**1618**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.....***1923**

Aspirin substitutes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.....***1930**

Atmospheric thermometers

Use: Thermometer (excl medical thermometer) ...**0477**

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)1556

Also consider:
High chairs

Attaché cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers).....**1623**

Attic fans

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Attic ladders (pull down)

Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Attics (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....**1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

ATMs (automatic teller machines)

Use: Public equipment not elsewhere classified...**1738**

ATVsSee: All-terrain vehicles**AugersSee: Drills, workshop****Automatic doors or door openers**

Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors).....**0137**
Automatic garage doors or door openers.....**0138**

Automatic gates or gate openers

Use: Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Automobiles, motor vehicles Do not report**Automobiles (model or toy)**

Choose among:
Riding toy automobiles See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Automotive supplies

Choose among:

Antifreeze **0966**

If antifreeze came directly from

a motor vehicle,..... Do not report

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) **0955**

Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Lubricants..... **0913**

Windshield wiper fluids **0967**

Awls, chisels, or planes 0870

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes..... **1426**

B

Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby beds

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby bottle holder

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) . 1556

Also consider:

High chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

If type of *baby carrier* is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs

(incl. booster seats) 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502

Baby co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby exercisers 1520

Baby food jars

Use: Other glass bottles or jars 1134

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers 0221

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby harnesses 1524

Baby jumpers

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers 1508

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Baby monitoring devices (not medical)*Choose among:*Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) **0536***If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor,**Use:* Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555****Baby nursing pillow***Use:* Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050****Baby oil***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542****Baby powder***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Baby rattles** **1517****Baby scales** **1515****Baby seats or chairs***Choose among:*Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) **1557**

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs
(incl. booster seats) **1556**Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**Chairs, other or not specified **4074***Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby sitter seat*Use:* Chairs, other or not specified **4074****Baby strollers** **1522****Baby swaddlers***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric **4008****Baby swings, portable (for home use)** **1553****Baby travel bed***Use:* Bassinets or cradles **1537****Baby travel sleep tent***Use:* Portable cribs **1529****Baby walkers or jumpers** **1508***Note:* For **stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers),

Use: Baby exercisers **1520***Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby wipes*Code only for poisonings to children under 5**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled

by a victim under age 5 which could lead

to a poisoning and for which there is no

current product code **5555****Baby wipe warmers***Use:* Appliances, other or not specified **0482****Backhoes** **Do not report****Backpacks***Choose among:*Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby
carriers, luggage and camping equipment) **5011**Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) **1527**Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029****Backpacking (activity)***Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel, *without**equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,jogging, running (excl. track and field) **3299****Back scratchers***Use:* Massage devices or vibrators(excl. shower attachments) **1610****Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)** **3222****Bags***Choose among:*Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby
carriers, luggage and camping equipment) **5011**Paper bags **1128**Plastic bags **1130***If type of bag is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bags, not elsewhere classified **1144****Baggers and shredders, leaf***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered **1433****Balance beams***Use:* Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) **1272****Balconies***Use:* Porches, balconies, open sidefloors or floor openings **1817**

Ball pits*If used at home, use:*

Other playground equipment..... 3219

Otherwise, use:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Ball sports*See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.**If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.**If that sport does not have its own code, use:*

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... 3235

*If type of ball sport is **not** specifically identified,**Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified..... 3236***Ballasts, lighting***Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039***Balloon pumps***Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... 1462***Balloons, toy**..... 1347**Balloon string (if attached to balloon)**..... 1347**Ballot box***Use: Public use item not elsewhere classified.... 1738***Balls***If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.**Otherwise, choose among:*

Beach balls

Bouncy balls, *if used as a riding toy,**Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered..... 1327*Bouncy balls, *not used as a riding toy,**Use: Balls, other or not specified..... 5016*

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

Clacker balls..... 1346

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... 3277

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... 3235

Toy sports equipment 1392

Yoga balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... 3277

Balls, other or not specified 5016

*If type of ball is not specifically identified,**Use: Balls, other or not specified 5016***Band saws** 0842**Bandages** Do not report**Bands, rubber***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650***Banisters***Use: Handrails, railings or banisters.....1829***Banks, toy***Use: Pretend electronics, tools,**housewares and appliances.....5020***Bar accessories***Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....4058

Corkscrews0416

Also consider

Barstools

Barbed wire*Use: Fences or fence posts.....1871***Barbells***Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment)....3265***Barbeque grills***Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....3218

Electric grills3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)3248

Kerosene grills or stoves3230

Grills or stoves, other.....3233

*If type of grill is not specifically identified,**Use: Grills, not specified3249***Barometers***Use: Thermometer (excl. medical**thermometers)0477***Barrels***Choose among:*

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,

trash and gasoline cans)1112

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl.

bottles and jars)1123

Wooden containers.....1125

*If type of barrel is not specifically identified,**Use: Containers, not specified1141***Barrettes***Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,**clips and hairpins1682***Barriers, safety or security***Choose among:*

Baby gates or barriers1506

Fences or fence posts1871

Window or door security barriers.....1888

Bars*Choose among:*

Bars (gymnastic)

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).. **1272**

Bars, rods or pipes (metal)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) **4058**

Rebar

*If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or constructionmaterials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise* **Do not report***Also consider:*

Counters

Playground equipment

Barstools or kitchen stools **4025****Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball)** **5041***Also consider:*Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) **5034****Baseboard heaters, electric** **0312****Basements (fire)***Use:* General home/room involvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment)** **1205****Baskets***Choose among:*

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.Christmas decorations) **1714**Laundry baskets **0438**

Plastic baskets

Use: Plastic products, notelsewhere classified **1145**

Trash baskets

Use: Waste containers, trashbaskets or refuse bins **0413**

Wicker baskets

*Choose among:*Plastic products, not elsewhere classified **1145**Wooden containers **1125***If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:*

Other containers (excl. vacuum

or pressurized containers) **1107***If type of basket is not specified, use:*Containers, not specified **1141****Bassinets or cradles** **1537****Bath brushes***Use:* Bath or facial brushes **1678****Bath caddies***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or

accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,

spigots and towel racks) **0611****Bath oils***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Bath salts***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Bath towels***Use:* Towels or cloths **0666****Bathinettes***Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes **1544****Bathing suit or swimsuit***Use:* Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;excl. flotation devices) **3274****Bathrobes***Use:* Nightwear **1644****Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)***Choose among:*

Runners, throw rugs or doormats

(excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor

carpeting (excl. runners) **0613***If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,**Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified **0676****Bathroom stall***Choose among:*

Bathroom stall door

Use: Doors, other or not specified **1893**

Bathroom stall wall

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior partof completed structure) **1884****Bathrooms (fire)***Use:* General home/room involvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where**no consumer product can be identified.***Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures****or accessories; excl. enclosures,****faucets, spigots and towel racks)** **0611***Also consider:*

Bathtub enclosures

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Infant bathtubs

Bathtub enclosures*Choose among:*Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610***If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures,
not specified **4030****Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails,
and splashguards***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) **0611****Bathtubs, infant***Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes **1544****Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611****Bathtub seats***Choose among:*Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)..... **1557**Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074****Batons 1271***Also consider:*

Police batons

Billy clubs

Night sticks

Bats, baseball*Use:* Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball) **5041***Also consider:*

Softball

Toy sports equipment

Batteries 0884*Includes general use batteries, button batteries,
and hearing aid batteries.***Battery acids***Use:* Batteries..... **0884****Battery chargers/adapters 0883****Battery-operated toys***If the specific type of toy is identified, use the
code for that toy.**Otherwise, use:* Toys, not specified..... **1395****BB guns***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns(incl. BB guns)..... **1237***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets)1936*If shotgun pellets,**Use:* Gunpowder or ammunition(excl. BBs or pellets).....**1935****Beach balls***Use:* Toy sports equipment.....**1392****Beach buggies***Use:* Dune buggies/beach buggies**3288****Beach chairs or folding chairs4016****Beach towels***Use:* Towels or cloths**0666****Beach umbrellas***Use:* Umbrellas**1660****Beading or jewelry kits***Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569****Beads***Choose among:*

Beads for use in jewelry/crafts

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....**1616**

Beads for use in hair

Use: Hair curlers, curlingirons, clips, and hairpins**1682**

Beads for use in gardening/potted plants

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies.....**1413**

Beads, water

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381****Beakers***Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes**1124****Bean bags***Choose among:**For use in cornhole bean bag toss game**Use:* Games or game parts**5019**Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381***For use in weapon**Use:* Personal protection devices.....**1619****Bean bag chairs***Use:* Chairs, other or not specified**4074****Bean bag chairs, infants***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.mattress covers or mattress pads).....**1542****Bean bag gun***Use:* Personal protection devices.....**1619****Beaters***Choose among:*Electric mixers.....**0231**Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Bed pads

Use: Other bedding..... 4054

Bed rails

Choose among:

Bed rails 4075

Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use
by the elderly/disabled

Use: Bed rails..... 4075

Bed riser or bed elevator

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified 4076

Bedsprings

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified 4076

Also consider:

Box springs

Bed warmer, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets 0132

Bedding

Choose among:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... 0667

Blankets

Choose among:

Blankets, nonelectric..... 4008

Blankets or sheets, electric..... 0132

If type of blanket is not specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified 0689

Sheets or pillowcases 4051

Bedding, other..... 4054

If type of bedding is not specifically identified,

Use: Bedding, not specified 4002

Also consider:

Sleeping bags

Bedrooms (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... 1866

Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Beds

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles1537

Bed rails4075

Bunk beds.....0661

Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed.....0680

Cots.....4069

Cribs (excl. portable cribs).....1543

Futons4064

Hospital bedsDo not report

Inflatable beds

Use: Inflatable furniture.....4011

Portable cribs.....1529

Toddler beds4082

Waterbeds or water pillows0662

If type of crib is not specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, not specified.....1545

If type of bed is not specified or identified above,

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified.....4076

Bedspreads, throws, or comforters0667

Beepers/pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories.....0550

Beer containers

Choose among:

Beer bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles1122

Beer cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans)1112

Beer kegs

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage
or soft drink bottles and cans)1138

Bells

Choose among:

Door bells

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters)4062

Knickknacks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... 0654

Toys

Use: Toy musical instruments1344

Musical instruments not electric or not

battery operated or not specified.....0566

Belt exercisers

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277

Belt racks

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers0419

Belts*Choose among:*

Clothing accessories..... 1647

Tool belts

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits 0835**Bench or table saws** 0841**Benches***Choose among:*

Benches (excl. workbenches)..... 0687

Work benches

Use: Workshop furnishings..... 0854**Beverage containers***Choose among:*

Bottles

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples..... 1509

Canning jars or lids 1136

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles 1122

Glass soft drink bottles..... 1120

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles)..... 1127

Other glass bottles or jars..... 1134

*If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified 1140*If type of bottle is not identified at all,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

Metal containers..... 1112

Bibs*Use:* Clothing accessories 1647**Bicycle-mounted baby carrier***Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531**Bicycles***Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories 5033

*If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040*Also consider:*

Bikes, powered

Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)

Tricycles

Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise or stationary*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277**Bicycle rack**

Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040

Bicycle stand*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277**Bikes, powered***Choose among:*

Minibikes, powered5035

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....5036

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles

(excl. mopeds and trail bikes).....Do not report

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds*Use:* Clothing accessories1647**Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment)....1260****Billy clubs**Do not report**Binder clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650**Binders or notebooks***Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks...4047**Bingo chips***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....5019**Binoculars***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses0529**Bins, refuse***Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.....0413**Birdbaths***Use:* Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466**Bird feeders or birdhouses***Use:* Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... 1465**Bites, human, animal, or insect**Do not report

Bits, drill*Code the type of drill used.**Choose among:*Manual drills **0829**Power drills or accessories, portable..... **0855**Power drills or accessories,
stationary..... **0856***If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power drills or accessories,
not specified **0871***If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,**Use:* Drills, not specified **0847****Blackboards/chalkboards***Choose among:*School equipment **2300**Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381****Blades, razor or shaver***Use:* Razors or shavers, nonelectric..... **1661****Blanket, wearable with sleeves***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008****Blankets***Choose among:*Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**Blankets or sheets, electric..... **0132**Blanket, wearable with sleeves
Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008***If type of blanket is not specifically identified,**Use:* Blankets, not specified **0689****Bleaches, non-cosmetic..... 0956****Bleachers 1294****Blenders, electric (food)..... 0215***Also consider:*

Food processors

Blinds, venetian*Use:* Window shades, venetianblinds or indoor shutters..... **0638****Blister pack (packaging only)***Use:* Other containers..... **1107****Blocks, cinder or concrete***If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a
construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise Do not report***Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326****Blouses***Use:* Day wear **1645****Blowers, leaf..... 1461****Blowers, snow***Use:* Snow throwers or blowers..... **1406****Blowguns, toy***Use:* Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001****Boarding, knee***Choose among:*Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1264**Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1261****Boards, kitchen cutting***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.... **0428****Boards, diving***Use:* Diving or diving boards..... **1278***Also consider:*

Swimming pools

Boards (lumber)*If lumber is being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876***Otherwise Do not report***Boardwalks Do not report****Boat docks or ramps..... Do not report****Boats and boating***Choose among:*Boats and boating (activity/apparel/
equipment), excl. personal
watercraft, powered **Do not report**Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3247**

Model or toy boats

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing,
rafting, etc **Do not report**Personal watercraft, powered..... **Do not report**Riding toy boats *See: Riding toys***Bobbins***Use:* Sewing machines or accessories **0112****Bobby pins***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,clips and hairpins **1682****Bobsleds***Use:* Toboggans **1273****Body surfing***Use:* Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment,excl. floatation devices) **3274****Body boarding***Use:* Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Body wash

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) **0983**
If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider:
 Cosmetics

Boilers 0308

Also consider:
 Furnaces

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Bolts

Choose among:
 Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**
 Bolts (deadbolt locks)
 Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Bomb, cherry or gopher

Use: Fireworks..... **1313**

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)..... 5011**Bookends**

Use: Magazine racks or bookends **0692**

Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks 4047**Bookshelves or bookcases**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Bookstands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... **4057**

Boomerangs

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs **5017**

Booster cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**
Also consider:
 Battery chargers/adapters

Booster seats

Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat)..... **1556**
Also consider:
 Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**

Boots

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport.
If not, use: Footwear **1615**
Also consider:
 Waders

Boric acid

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

Bottle cutting equipment

Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment..... **0532**

Bottle openers.....0422

Also consider:
 Can openers

Bottle warmers.....1510**Bottles**

Choose among:
 Baby bottles or nipples **1509**
 Canning jars or canning lids **1136**
 Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**
 Glass soft drink bottles **1120**
 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**
 Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134**
If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified **1140**
If type of non-glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**
If type of bottle is not identified at all,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Bottles, hot water.....Do not report**Bottles, vacuum**

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Bounce houses

If location is home,
Use: Other playground equipment **3219**
All other locations,
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Bouncing horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... **1327**
Also consider:
 Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby*Choose among:*

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558
- Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

- Baby walkers or jumpers

Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1206**Bowls***Choose among:*

- Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) 0435
- Plastic bowls
- Use:* Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) 1123
- Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Bows and arrows*Choose among:*

- Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235
- Toy bows or arrows..... 1338

Box jumping (exercise)*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight

- lifting or gymnastics equipment) 3277

Box openers*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836*Also consider:*

- Knives

Box springs*Choose among:*

- Baby mattresses or pads (excl. (mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542
- Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses)..... 4009
- If type of box spring is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Mattresses, not specified..... 4010

Boxes*Choose among:*

- Cardboard products 1114
- Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests
- Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107
- Lunch boxes or pails 1719
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112
- Music boxes or chimes 1734
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) 1123
- Wooden containers..... 1125
- Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools) 0835
- Toy boxes or chests..... 1353
- If type of box is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Containers, not specified..... 1141

Boxes, toy*Use:* Toy boxes or chests1353**Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment)1207***Do not code "fist fights"***Bracelets***Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616**Braces***Choose among:*

- Manual drills.....0829
- Suspenders
- Use:* Clothing accessories1647
- Orthodontics.....**Do not report**
- Wrist, knee, or other joint brace.....**Do not report**

Brackets*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and

- shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Brake fluids*Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....0955**Brassieres***Use:* Day wear1645**Brass knuckles Do not report****Bread making machines0481****Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Oral hygiene products.....2640**Breathing apparatus***Choose among:*

- Respiratory protection devices1618
- Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)1275
- Medical equipment, general**Do not report**

Bricks*If brick is being used as a construction material,*

- Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified1876
- Otherwise*.....**Do not report**

Bridles*Use:* Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment).....1239**Briefcases***Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623**Broad jump***Use:* Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware.....0460

Broilers

Choose among:

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric..... 0216

Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens)..... 0278

Gas ranges or ovens..... 0279

If type of broiler is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281

Also consider:

Rotisseries

Brooches

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616

Brooms

Choose among:

Electric brooms 0116

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

If type of broom is not specifically identified,

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

Brushcutters, powered..... 1463

Also consider:

Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes

Choose among:

Bath or facial brushes 1678

Clothes brushes..... 1641

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered 1638

Household cleaning brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

Nail brushes

Use: Manicuring devices..... 1659

Paint brushes, manual

Use: Paintbrushes or rollers 0925

Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers)..... 0887

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

Tooth brushes

Choose among:

Nonelectric toothbrushes..... Do not report

Electric toothbrushes or

oral irrigators Do not report

If not specified as electric,

Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes..... Do not report

Vegetable brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

If type of brush is not specified,

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

Bubble bath

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....0983

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Buckets or pails1143

Also consider:

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances

Buffers or waxers, floor0113**Buffers, workshop**

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers0897

Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers0898

If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified.....0899

Buffets

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....0604

Bug Spray

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides1926

Bug zapper

Use: Insect traps, powered..... 1460

Building materials

Choose among:

Bricks or concrete blocks

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

Otherwise.....Do not report

Floors or flooring materials1807

House repair or construction

materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts1819

Thermal or sound insulation materials1803

Building sets1345**Bulbs, light**

Choose among:

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627

Christmas tree lights.....1711

Bullhorn*Choose among:*Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;
excluding batons)..... **3254**

Amplified/powerd

Use: Other sound recording,
reproducing, or receiving equipment **0573**

Not amplified/unpowered

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Bull riding***Use:* Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Bulletin boards***Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall
decorations..... **0652****Bumper balls***Use:* Other playground equipment **3219****Bumper pads, crib***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542****Bunk beds**..... **0661****Bunk bed, futon***Use:* Bunk beds..... **0661****Bunk bed ladder***Use:* Bunk beds..... **0661****Bunsen burner***Use:* Chemistry sets or science kits..... **1393****Bureaus***Use:* Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604****Burglar alarms**..... **0704****Buses (motor vehicles)**..... **Do not report****Buses (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy buses **See: Riding toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021****Business and office machines** **0571***Also consider:*

Computers

Butane-fueled products*Choose among:*Candles, candlesticks and other
candle holders **0463**Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392***Also consider:*

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Butane or LP gas meters

Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings*Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings..... **0131****Butane or LP gas meters** **0623****Butter churn***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified **0428****Buttons***Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors,
pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

C

Cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Cables

Choose among:

Coaxial cable **0567**

Towing Cable

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Cables, not specified **7878**

USB cables

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).... **1715**

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... **0428**

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor

Choose among:

Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1915**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives **0931**

Camper trailer

Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Camping (activity) **Do not report**

Camping heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

Portable electric heaters **0348**

Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers **0213**

Nonelectric can openers **0401**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other**candle holders..... 0463***Also consider:**Battery powered candle, electric candle,
or flameless candle**Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039**Citronella candles**Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use: Pesticides 1926**Gel fuel candle,**Use: Outdoor patio heaters or
firepits (manufactured) 0394***Candle or wax warmer***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners 0974**If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Canes Do not report****Canisters***Choose among:**Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
containers (excl. plastic products) 0435**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;
excl. bottles or jars) 1123***Canned air duster or computer cleaner***Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954***Canners, pressure***Use: Pressure cookers or canners 0412***Canning jars or canning lids 1136***Also consider:**Metal containers***Cannons, toy***Choose among:**Other toy weapons (non-projectile) 1389**Other toy weapons (projectile) 5001**If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy weapons, not specified 5007***Canoes Do not report****Canopies, bed or bedroom***Use: Bedding, other 4054***Canopies or shelters, portable***Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029***Cans***Choose among:**Aerosol containers 1133**Containers with key openers 1116**Food cans**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans) 1112**Garbage or trash cans**Use: Waste containers, trash baskets,
or refuse bins 0413**Gasoline cans 0981**Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans) 1138**Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on
zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103**Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans) 1112**If type of can is not specifically identified,**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans) 1112***Cappuccino machines***Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots 0217***Caps (apparel)***Use: Clothing accessories 1647***Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for Bottles**Otherwise,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135***Caps or cap toys***Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns 5015***Capsules (drugs)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:**Antihistamines 1928**Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923**Aspirin substitutes 1930**Preparations containing iron salts 1916**If type of capsule is not specifically identified,**Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines) 1931**Also consider:**Veterinary medicines***“Capture the flag” game***Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200***Car polishes or cleaners***Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners 0978***Car ramps***Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821*

Car seats (for infants or children)*If incident occurred in a motor vehicle..... Do not report**Otherwise, choose among:*

Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats

Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... **1519**Convertible or booster car seats..... **Do not report**

Unknown type of car seats

Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... **1519****Car-washing equipment, coin-operated..... 1735****Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) 1899****Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712****Carbonated beverage containers***Choose among:*Glass soft drink bottles..... **1120**Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)..... **1112**Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127***If type of container is not specifically identified,*Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135****Cardboard products 1114****Carpet ball**

Use: Other ball sports

(activity/apparel/equipment) **3235****Carpet divider, metal**Use: Floors or flooring materials..... **1807****Carpet shampoos**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners

(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954****Carpet steamers**Use: Rug shampooers..... **0114****Carpet sweepers**

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) **0480****Carpet tacks**Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819****Carpets***Choose among:*Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..... **0613**Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612***If type of carpet is not specifically identified,*Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676****Carports***If part of a completed structure, use.....Do not report**Otherwise, or if unknown*

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors

or floor openings **1817****Carriages***Choose among:*Baby carriages.....**1505**

Doll carriages

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures**1394****Carriage mattresses**

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)**1542****Carriers, baby***Choose among:*Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)**1527**Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....**1531**Other baby carriers**1549***If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,*Use: Baby carriers, not specified.....**1548****Carriers, luggage**Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers**1680****Carousel***Choose among:*Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**Other playground equipment.....**3219****Cars (motor vehicles) Do not report****Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy cars See: **Riding toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021****Cartons, cardboard**Use: Cardboard products**1114****Cartridges, recording**Use: Recording tapes**0531**

Carts*Choose among:*

Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)	
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts	1213
Grocery or shopping carts	1679
Hand carts	
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers....	1680
Horse-drawn carts	
Use: Animal induced injury	2001
Laundry carts	
Use: Carts, other or not specified	1684
Toy carts	
Use: Wagons, children's	1328
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts	1425
<i>If type of cart is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Carts, other or not specified	1684

Carving knives*Choose among:*

Electric or battery-powered knives	0218
Knives, not elsewhere classified.....	0464

Carving tools (woodworking)*Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836***Case, musical instrument**

<i>Use: Musical instruments, <u>not</u> electric or not battery operated or not specified</i>	0566
<i>If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:</i>	
Musical instruments, electric\ or battery operated	0565
Toy musical instruments.....	1344

Cash registers*Use: Business and office machines..... 0571***Caskets***Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107***Cassettes, recording***Use: Recording tapes 0531***Casserole dishes***Use: Other cookware 0465***Casters, furniture***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown, Use: Furniture, not specified..... 4014***Catchers, grass and leaf***Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)..... 1431***Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)***Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... 0557***Cattle guardDo not report****Caulking or spackling compounds0920****Caustics (excl. lye)0968****CB radios***Use: Amateur two-way radios0545***CDs (compact discs)***Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs0575***CD players***Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment 0573***Ceiling fans***Use: Fans.....0380***Ceiling heaters***Choose among:*

Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified	0388
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified	0392
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393

Ceilings*Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....1884***Cell phones***Use: Telephones or telephone accessories 0550***Cell phone car charger***Use: Battery chargers/adapters0883***Cement***If cement is being used as a construction material,**Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876*
*Otherwise.....Do not report***Ceramic cookware***Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)0461***Ceramic-top cooking units***Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens).....0278***Ceramics supplies or equipment***Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569***Cesspools***Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks1818***Chafing dish fuel***Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots.....0941**Also consider:**Chafing dishes or fondue pots*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0462*Also consider:*

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chain ladders*Use:* Ladders, other or not specified..... 4078*Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

Chain link fences*Use:* Fences or fence posts..... 1871**Chain locks***Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other locks..... 0707**Chain saws 1411****Chains***Choose among:*

Necklace chains

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Key chains

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains..... 1643

Pet/dog chains

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715

Chains, not elsewhere classified 0885

Also consider:

Chain locks

Chairs*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs..... 1556

Beach chairs or folding chairs..... 4016

High chairs 1555

Patio chair

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016

Potty chairs (child) or training seats..... 1535

Recliner chairs 0670

Rocking chairs..... 0671

Chairs, other or not specified..... 4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Chalk*Choose among:*

Billiard or pool chalk

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1260

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk)..... 5010

Chalkboards/blackboards*Choose among:*

School equipment..... 2300

Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381

Chandeliers, electric*Use:* Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or
other attached light fixtures..... 0628**Changing tables, baby***Use:* Baby changing tables.....1502**Charcoal.....0917***Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters

Grills

Charcoal lighters See: Lighters, multi-purpose**Charger/adapters, computer***Use:* Battery chargers/adapters.....0883**Charger/adaptor, cell phone***Use:* Battery chargers/adapters.....0883**Chargers/adapters, battery.....0883****Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. batons).....3254****Chemicals***Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals.....0955

Chemistry sets1393

Cleaners, household..... See: **Specific product**

Drain cleaners.....0929

Fertilizers1053

Lye0969

Photographic chemicals0926

School laboratory chemicals0982

Swimming pool chemicals0938

Workshop compounds or chemicals0833

*If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable
in above categories, use:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified0921

Also consider:

Solvents

Chemistry sets or science kits.....1393**Cherry bomb***Use:* Fireworks 1313**Chests***Choose among:*

Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets.....0604

Toy boxes or toy chests.....1353

Portable food or beverage coolers3250

Chicken coops*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.....1715*If used in an industrial settingDo not report***Chicken incubator***Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.....1715*If used in an industrial settingDo not report***Child bike carriers***Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)1531

Chimes

Use: Music boxes or chimes..... 1734

Chiminea

Use: Wood burning fireplaces, factory built..... 0316

Chimneys

Choose among:

Brick, stone or masonry chimneys..... 0372

Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues..... 0373

If type of chimney is not specifically identified,

Use: Chimneys, not specified 0378

Also consider:

Fireplaces

Wood burning stoves

Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... 1433

Chisels

Use: Awls, chisels or planes 0870

Chlorine or chlorine tablets

Use: Swimming pool chemicals..... 0938

Chop saws

Use: Power saws, other or not specified 0895

Chop sticks

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

Choppers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469

Also consider:

Food processors

Christmas decorations

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees 1701

Christmas decorations, electric

(excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736

Christmas decorations, nonelectric 1729

Christmas lights, electric

(excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736

Christmas tree lights 1711

Christmas tree stands or supports..... 1712

Christmas trees, artificial..... 1701**Chrome polishes**

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives 0931

Churn, butter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

Chute, laundry

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) 1884

Cigar cutter

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604**Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age1909

Cinder blocks

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction

materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

Otherwise.....Do not report

Circuit breakers or ground fault**circuit interrupters (GFCI)**

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground

fault circuit interrupters or fuses4063

Circular power saws, portable0832**Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....1818****Citronella or citronella candles**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides1926

Clacker balls.....1346**Clamps**

Use: Vises or workshop clamps0879

Clay

Choose among:

Art and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Children's clay

Use: Molding compounds.....1376

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets

Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/

equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).....3203

Cleaners, abrasive0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978

Cleaners, household*Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners	0953
Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids)	0936
Ammonia, household	0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic	0956
Caustics (excl. lye)	0968
Drain cleaners	0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Germicides	
<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Laundry soaps or detergents	0949
Lye	0969
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Oven cleaners	0942
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945
Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)	0983
Spot removers or cleaning fluids	0977
Toilet bowl products	0951
Turpentine	0933
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical	0970
<i>If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954

Cleaners, vacuum 0115**Cleaning equipment***Choose among:*

Buckets or pails	1143
Electric brooms	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, <i>Use:</i> Appliances, other and not specified	0482
Rug shampooers	0114
Vacuum cleaners	0115

Cleaning fluids*Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... 0977**Cleaning pads***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480**Cleats**

If sport or activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise if sport is not specifically mentioned, use 1200

If no mention of sports

Use: Footwear..... 1615

Cleavers*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464**Climbing apparatus, playground***Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus1244**Climbing gear/equipment***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258**Climbing, mountain***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258**Climbing walls***Choose among:*

Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....1200

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus1244

Clipboards*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650**Clippers***Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers.....1683

Nail clippers

Use: Manicuring devices1659

Hedge or lawn clippers

Choose among:

 Brushcutters, powered.....1463

 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers.....1450

 Power hedge trimmers1427

 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters)1464

 Other manual pruning or trimming equipment.....1453

 Other power pruning or trimming equipment ..1454

If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....1455

If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....1456

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....1447

Clips*Choose among:*

Hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,clips and hairpins **1682**

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Paper or binder clips

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).... **1650****Clocks***Choose Among:*Clocks, electric or battery operated **4065**

Clocks, not electric or battery operated

or not specified **4067***Also consider:*

Timers

Clock radios*Use:* Radios (self-contained unitsexcl. two-way radios) **0555****Closers, door***Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers

(excl. garage doors) **0137**Automatic garage doors or door openers **0138**Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Cloth (not part of finished item)***Use:* Fabric (not part of finished item) **4045****Clothes basket***Use:* Laundry baskets **0438****Clothes brushes** **1641****Clothes, doll***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394****Clothes dryers***Choose among:*Electric clothes dryers (without washers) **0106**Gas clothes dryers (without washers) **0107***If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Clothes dryers, not specified **0127***Also consider:*

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers*Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or otherclothes hangers **0419****Clothes steamers** **0255****Clotheslines or clothes drying racks****(excl. poles)** **1821***Also consider:*

Clothes dryers

Clothespins **0669****Clothing***If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or**Choose among:*Clothing accessories **1647**Costumes or masks **1342**Day wear **1645**Footwear **1615**Nightwear **1644**Outerwear **1646**Other clothing **1677***If type of clothing is not specifically identified,**Use:* Clothing, not specified **1658***Also consider:*

Support garments or stockings, medical

Clothing accessories **1647****Cloths***Choose among:*Table linens **0651**Towels or cloths **0666***Also consider:*

Fabrics

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings**(when source is unknown)** **1899****CO (carbon monoxide) detectors** **0712****Coal stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367***Also consider:*

Stovepipes

Coats*Use:* Outerwear **1646****Coat hangers***Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or otherclothes hangers **0419****Coat hooks***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Coaxial cable** **0567****Cocaine***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim

under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and

for which there is no current product code **5555****Cocktail or coffee tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiardor pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057****Coffee grinders***Use:* Food grinders **0471**

Coffee makers*Choose among:*

Electric coffee makers or teapots 0217

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots 0405

*If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,**Use:* Coffee makers or teapots, not specified 0452**Coffee roasters***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated 0482**Coffee tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... 4057**Coffeepots** See: **Coffee makers****Coin-operated car washing equipment**..... 1735**Coins** 1686*Also consider:**Play/pretend money***Colanders***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... 0428**Cold packs***Choose among:**Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric).. 1742**First aid equipment Do not report***Collapsible clothes dryers***Use:* Clotheslines or clothes drying

racks (excl. poles)..... 1821

Collars*Choose among:**Day wear 1645**Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) 1715***Cologne***Use:* Cosmetics 1913**Color guard (activity and equipment)***Use:* Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200**Columns/pillars***If indoors,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... 1884*If outdoors (not in MVA),**Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) 1865**Combs***Choose among:**Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered 1638**Electric combs..... 1637**If type of comb is not specifically identified,**Use:* Combs, not specified 1651**Comforters***Use:* Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....0667**Commodes***Use:* Toilets.....0649**Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs**.....0575**Compact disc players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... 0573**Compactors, trash** 0252*Also consider:**Garbage disposers***Compacts (for face powder)***Choose among:**Clothing accessories.....1647**Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors).....5013***Components, stereo or hi-fi***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories

(excl. self-contained units).....0546

*Also consider:**Sound equipment***Compounds***Choose among:**Aspirin or aspirin compounds code**only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.....1923**Caulking or spackling compounds.....0920**Liniments or rubbing compounds code**only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.....1915**Molding compounds1376**Workshop compounds or chemicals0833***Compressors, air***If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.**If air compressor is a separate unit,**Use:* Compressors, separate.....0823**Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers)***Use:* Computers (equipment and

electronic games) 0557

Computer charger/adapters*Use:* Battery chargers/adapters.....0883

Computer cleaner or canned air duster

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557**Computer printers**

Use: Business and office machines) **0571**

Concrete or concrete blocks

Do not code sidewalks or driveways.

If concrete is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise Do not report

Concrete or driveway sealants

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Conditioners, water

Use: Water softeners or conditioners
(appliances)..... **0125**

Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Confetti (paper or metallic)

Use: Party favors **1720**

Connectors, flexible gas

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Construction materials

Choose among:

Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise Do not report

Floors or flooring materials **1807**

Lumber, boards or paneling pieces,
(not part of structure)

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise Do not report

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Thermal or sound insulation materials..... **1803**

Wood paneling and particleboard..... **1885**

House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Contact lens cleaners Do not report**Contact lenses..... Do not report****Containers**

Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138.

Choose among:

Aerosol containers **1133**

Bottles or jars..... **See: Entry**

Buckets or pails **1143**

Canisters

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or
similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Cardboard boxes

Use: Cardboard products **1114**

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Key opened containers

Use: Containers with key openers **1116**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Pesticide containers **Do not report**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;
excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or
soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**

Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**

Thermal or vacuum containers

Choose among:

Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Vacuum containers..... **1102**

Waste containers, trash baskets,
or refuse bins **0413**

Wooden containers..... **1125**

If type of container is specifically identified,

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers)..... **1107**

If type of container is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Convertible beds, hideaway beds

or sofa beds **0680**

Conveyor belts

Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified ... **1738**

Cookers

Choose among:

Pressure cookers..... **0412**

Slow cookers **0268**

Food steamer/food cooker, powered

Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139**

Paper bags..... **1128**

Cooking stoves, portable*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills	3218
Electric grills	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves.....	3230
Other grills or stoves	3233

*If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,**Use: Grills, not specified 3249***Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted***Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens	0279
Other ranges or ovens.....	0280

*If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281***Cooking thermometers***Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....***0477****Cooking torch, butane***Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches).....***1688****Cooktops***Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens	0279
Other ranges or ovens.....	0280

*If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281***Cookware***Choose among:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots	0462
Corn poppers, electric.....	0212
Deep fryers, electric	0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric.....	0222
Griddles, electric	0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric.....	0269
Waffle irons, electric.....	0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461
Pressure cookers or canners.....	0412
Slow cookers.....	0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)	0234
Other cookware.....	0465

*If type of cookware is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified 0466***Coolants***Choose among:*

Antifreeze	0966
<i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle.....</i>	Do not report
Refrigerants	
<i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	0921

Coolers*Choose among:*

Air conditioners	0381
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers	
<i>Use: Portable food or beverage coolers.....</i>	3250
Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
<i>Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)</i>	1744
Water coolers	
<i>Use: Drinking fountains</i>	0136

Also consider:

Fans
Refrigerators
Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills*Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues).....***0371****Copper wiring***Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)***4062****Copying machines***Use: Business and office machines***0571****Cords***Choose among:*

Electric appliance cords	
<i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.</i>	
Electric extension cords.....	0685
Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)	0852
Stretch cords or stretch straps	0886
Cords, electrical, other or not specified.....	4081
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified	4802
Window blind cords	
<i>Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</i>	0638

Also consider:

Wire

Corers/coring knives*Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified***0464****Corkscrews0416****Cornhole or bean bag toss game***Use: Games or game parts (excl.**marbles and computer games).....***5019**

Corn maze

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293**

Corn poppers, electric..... **0212**

Co-sleeper, infant

Use: Bassinets or cradles **1537**

Corset/waist trainer

Use: Day wear **1645**

Cosmetic bags or cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Also consider:

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1913**

Costumes or masks..... **1342**

Cots **4069**

Also consider:

Beds

Cotton balls

Use: Manicuring devices..... **1659**

Cotton candy machine

Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**

Cotton-tipped swabs **Do not report**

Couches

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches **0679**

Counters or counter tops (excl. bars) **1864**

Counter-mounted cooking surfaces

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) **0278**

Gas ranges or ovens **0279**

Other ranges or ovens..... **0280**

If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**

Counter-top ovens, broilers or

toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**

Coupon cutter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Covers

Choose among:

Ironing board covers

Use: Ironing boards or covers **0408**

Mattress covers

Use: Other bedding..... **4054**

Tarpaulins **1741**

Crack

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim

under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and

for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

Cradles

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles **1537**

Doll cradles

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Crafts

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Crates

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Wooden crates or containers **1125**

If type of crate is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) ... **5010**

Cream pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474**

Creams, skin care

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Creeper / roller

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Crepe makers or pans

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.

pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Cribs or crib springs*Choose among:*Cribs (excl. portable cribs) **1543**Portable cribs **1529***If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified **1545****Crib-related equipment***Choose among:*

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542***Also consider:*

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms **1526**

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, not specified **1545****Cribs, doll***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394****Cricket***Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235****Crockery cookers***Use:* Slow cookers **0268****Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) 1208****Crossbow***Use:* Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235****Crowbars***Use:* Other manual workshop tools **0881****Crutches, canes, or walkers Do not report****Cubbies***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056****Cues, billiard or pool***Use:* Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) **1260****Cultivators***Choose among:*

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Power cultivators

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408****Cupboards***Use:* Cabinets, racks, roomdividers and shelves **4056****Cups***Choose among:*

Cups (drinking)

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) **0474**

Measuring cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428****Curlers, eyelash***Use:* Manicuring devices **1659****Curlers, hair***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682****Curling irons***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682****Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) 3282****Curtain hooks, rings or rods***Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings **4055****Curtains***Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617****Cutlery***Choose among:*Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Cutters*Choose among:*

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Box openers/cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**

Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Food cutters

*Choose among:*Food processors **0275**Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**Slicers and choppers **0469**

Glass cutters

*Choose among:*Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered

(excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Paper cutters (not scissors)

Use: Paper cutters **1654**Pill cutters..... **Do not report**

Rug cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836****Cutting boards, kitchen***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... **0428****Cutting torches 0874***Also consider:*

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

Cycles*Choose among:*ATVs..... See: **All-terrain vehicles**

Bicycles and accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles **Do not report**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories **5033**Minibikes, powered **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**Motorcycles **Do not report**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl.

dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and

minibikes)..... **5036**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or

more wheels)..... **3202**Tricycles, children's..... **1301**Unicycles..... **1283**

D

Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3278

Dart guns, toy

Use: Toy guns with projectiles.....1399

Darts or lawn darts

Choose among:

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....3289

Darts, blowgun

Use: Darts, not specified3291

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)3290

Darts, not specified.....3291

Davenport

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches.....0679

Day wear1645

Deck/wood sealant

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Decks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings.....1817

Decks, swimming pool

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings.....1817

Decks, tape

Use: Tape recorders or players (self-
contained units).....0556

Decorations, seasonal

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees.....1701

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....1729

Christmas tree lights.....1711

Christmas tree stands or supports.....1712

Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights).....1736

Seasonal decorations
(excl. Christmas decorations).....1714

Decorations, wall

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations0652

Decorative hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins.....1682

Decorative yard equipment

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features1465

Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains.....1466

Decorators, cake

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Deep fryers, electric.....0219

Deer stands/tree stands

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895

Defrosting devices

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Degreasers

Choose among:

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes and windshield
wiper fluids).....0955

General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)0954

If type of degreaser is not specified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)0954

Dehumidifiers0306

Also consider:

Air conditioners

Dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified0428

Dental floss..... Do not report

Denture adhesive Do not report

Deodorants

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics1913

Deodorizers, room*Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974***If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified**0975****Deodorizers, toilet bowl***Use:* Toilet bowl products**0951****Desk lamps***Use:* Electric table lamps, floorlamps or desk lamps**4071****Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650****Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets.....0604****Desiccants (drying chemicals)***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified**0921****Detectors***Choose among:*Carbon monoxide detectors**0712**

Smoke detectors

*Use:*Fire or smoke alarms.....**0702****Detergents***Choose among:*Dishwasher detergents.....**0934**Dishwashing liquid.....**0979**Laundry soaps or detergents.....**0949***If type of detergent is not specifically identified,**Use:* Detergents, not specified**0976***Also consider:*

Soaps

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)1551**Diaper pail deodorizers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974****Diaper pails 1528****Diapers***Choose among:**For infants/babies/toddlers,**Use:* Diapers**1512***For adults Do not report***Diesel fuels0962****Diggers, post hole***If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools**1409***If manual tool, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools**1403***If not specified if tool is a powered**or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified**0893****Digital audio players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducingor receiving equipment.....**0573****Digital cameras and accessories***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.chemicals and projectors).....**0536****Dining, dinette or kitchen tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables,

billiard or pool tables and television

tables or stands).....**4057****Dining rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or roominvolvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no*
*consumer product can be identified.***Dirt bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds

and minibikes).....**5036****Disco ball***Use:* Pictures, picture framesor wall decorations**0652****Discus***Use:* Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030****Dishcloths***Use:* Towels or cloths.....**0666****Dishes***Choose among:*

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses).....**0474**

Food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers.....**0221**

Toy dishes

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,housewares and appliances.....**5020****Dishtowels***Use:* Towels or cloths.....**0666****Dishwasher detergents..... 0934****Dishwashers0214**

Dishwashing liquids	0979	Diving or diving boards	1278
Disk golf		<i>Also consider:</i>	
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs	5017	Scuba diving	
Disks/Discs		Doctor kits, toy	
Choose among:		Use: Pretend electronics, tools,	
Snow disks	1274	housewares and appliances.....	5020
Compact discs		Docks	
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs.....	0575	Choose among:	
Disinfectants, household		Boat docks	Do not report
Choose among:		Loading docks	
Ammonia, household.....	0930	Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided	
General-purpose household cleaners (excl.		floors or floor openings.....	1817
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet		Dodgeball	
bowl products).....	0954	Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/	
Lye	0969	equipment)	3235
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant		Dog or pet doors	
preparations	0945	Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715
Toilet bowl products	0951	Doghouses	
Dispensers, lotion or soap		Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..	1715
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not		Doll houses and other play scenes	5018
elsewhere classified	0428	Includes doll furniture and other accessories	
Dispensers, paper cups or towels		Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
Choose among:		Includes doll clothes and other accessories	
Kitchen gadgets.....	0428	Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers	1680
Public use equipment.....	1738	<i>Also consider:</i>	
Dispenser, toothpaste		Grocery carts or shopping carts	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures		Door bells	
or accessories; excl. enclosures,		Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.	
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611	panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Disposable diapers		Door draft stoppers	
Use: Diapers	1512	Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Disposers, garbage	0237	Door hardware	
<i>Also consider:</i>		Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Incinerators		Door openers	
Trash compactors		Choose among:	
Distribution systems, electrical		Automatic doors or door openers	
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.		(excl. garage doors)	0137
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062	Automatic garage doors or door openers.....	0138
Divans		Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,		Door security barriers	
divans, or studio couches.....	0679	Use: Window or door security barriers	1888
Dive sticks		Door sills or frames (jambs)	1878
Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and		Door springs	
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....	1365	Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820
Dividers, room			
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and			
shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056		

Doorknobs

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Doormats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....0612

Doors

Choose among:

Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892

Doors, other or not specified1893

If door is specifically identified as a garage door,
choose among:

Garage doors, (excl. automatic
garage doors or door openers).....1886

Automatic garage doors or door openers.....0138

If type of garage door is not specified as
manual or automatic,

Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic
garage doors or door openers).....1886

If type of automatic door is not specified
as a garage door,

Use: Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors)0137

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures

Door security barriers

Gates

Doorstops0434

Downspouts

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts
or runoff pipes1812

Drain cleaners, chemical0929

Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs

Choose among:

Swimming pool

Hot tubs or home spas

Drain snakes.....0880

Drain pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts
or runoff pipes1812

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Draperies

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower
curtains (fabric or plastic)0617

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.....4055

Drawers

Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus,
or buffets 0604

Drawing supplies

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Also consider:

Crayons or chalk

Drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Dressers

Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus,
or buffets0604

Dresses

Use: Day wear.....1645

Dressing gowns

Use: Nightwear.....1644

Dressings or bandages Do not report

Drill bits

Code the type of drill used.

Choose among:

Manual drills0829

Power drills or accessories, portable.....0855

Power drills or accessories, stationary0856

If type of power drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not
specified0871

If type of drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified0847

Drill presses

Use: Stationary power drills or accessories0856

Drills, workshop

Choose among:

Manual drills0829

Power drills or accessories, portable.....0855

Power drills or accessories, stationary0856

If type of power drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not
specified0871

If type of drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified0847

Drill team

Use: Sports or recreational
activity, not elsewhere classified1200

Drill team rifle/gun

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified1200

Drink mixer, electric

Use: Electric blenders0215

Drink stirrers See: Swizzle sticks

Drinking fountains.....0136

Drinking glasses0478

Drinking straws0443

Driveways Do not report

Driveway or concrete sealants

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Driveway markers

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features **1465**

Drones

Choose among:

If outdoor/commercial/govt. use Do not report

If indoor use/toy,

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Dropper, medicine.....Do not report

Drugs - Legal

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Choose among:

Antihistamines..... **1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes,
iron preparations and antihistamines) **1927**

Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines) **1931**

Other drugs or medications **1932**

If type of drug is not specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications, not specified **1929**

Also consider:

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

Drugs - Illegal

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code **5555**

Drum corps / marching bands

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Dry cleaning sheets

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl.
spot removers, cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Dry erase boardsSee: Chalkboards/Blackboards

Dry gas

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Dry ice0914

Drywall

If drywall is being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction

materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If drywall is part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior

part of completed structure)..... **1884**

Otherwise.....Do not report

Dryer balls

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers or cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**

Dryers, clothes

Choose among:

Electric clothes dryers **0106**

Gas clothes dryers **0107**

If combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other

or not specified..... **0140**

If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,

Use: Clothes dryers, not specified..... **0127**

Also consider:

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair 1602

Drying chemicals/Desiccants

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921**

Drying racks

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying

racks (excl. poles) **1821**

Ductwork for heating or cooling

systems (excl. flues)0371

Duffle bag

Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers)..... **1623**

Dumbbell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **3265**

Dumpsters

Use: Waste containers, trash

baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Dune buggies/beach buggies3288

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines.....**0571**

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....**0576**

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....**0576**

Dyes

Choose among:

Non-cosmetic dyes.....**0957**

Cosmetic dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Medical use dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) **1927**

E**Ear buds (headphones)**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices**1617**

Ear protection devices.....**1617****Earrings**

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....**1616**

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations)**1714**

Edgers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered**1463**

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers**1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters).....**1464**

If type of edger is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified**1447**

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified**0428**

Also consider:

Mixers

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes.....**0531**

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....**1650**

Elastic cords or straps

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps**0886**

Electrical products **See next entries
or refer to specific product****Electric cords**

Choose among:

Electric appliance cords

If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.

Cords, electrical, other or not specified**4081**

Electric extension cords**0685**

Electric heat tapes.....**0390****Electric timers****0710****Electrical outlets or receptacles****4061****Electrical switches or distribution systems**

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062**

Electrical testing equipment**0815**

Also consider:

Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:

Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062**

Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault
interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses.....**4063**

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)**0927**

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games).....**0557**

Also consider:

Games or game parts

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists,
jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)****1889****Elliptical machine (stationary)**

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Emery boards

Use: Manicuring devices**1659**

Emergency or exit lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment**4039**

Enclosures, bathtub or shower

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures**0609**

Non-glass bathtub or shower
enclosures.....**0610**

If type of bathtub enclosure is
not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,
not specified**4030**

End tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....**4057**

Energizers

Use: Batteries.....**0884**

Engine oils

Use: Lubricants**0913**

Engines, internal combustion

(non-vehicular)**0820**

Entertainment centers

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Envelopes

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products).....**1137**

Epées

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)**3260**

Epsom salt

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Equipment, agricultural Do not report

Equipment, general medical..... Do not report

Equipment, industrial..... Do not report

Erasers

Choose among:

If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,

Use: Pens and pencils.....**1685**

If eraser is not attached,

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils).....**1650**

Erector sets

Use: Building sets.....**1345**

Escalators 1890

Also consider:

Moving walks

Escape devices

Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....**0711**

Essential oil for aromatherapy

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics.....**1913**

Examination table (medical)..... Do not report

Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) 3299

Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Exercisers, baby..... 1520

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment**4039**

Extension cords 0685

Extension or straight ladders..... 4077

Extension work lights

Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....**0877**

Extinguishers, fire..... 0701

Eye liner sharpener

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils).....**1650**

Eye make-up

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics.....**1913**

Eye protection devices 1607

Eyedrops

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and anti-histamines).....**1927**

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses) Do not report

F

Fabric cutters	
Use: Knives with replaceable blades	0836
Fabric softeners	
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....	0952
Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes)	0952
Fabrics (not part of finished item)	4045
Face paint	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Facial and eye make-up	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Facial brushes	
Use: Bath or facial brushes.....	1678
Facial saunas	
Use: Saunas.....	1612
Falls, hair	
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
Fan-heater combinations	
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393
Also consider:	
Heat pumps	
Fans	0380
Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)	
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654
Fans, water-cooled	
Use: Air conditioners.....	0381
Farm tractors	Do not report
Farm yards, toy	
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes	5018
Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins)	1551
Fasteners, shoelace (for infants)	1539
Faucets or spigots	0699
Faucet water heaters	0236

Favors, party	1720
Fax machines	
Use: Business and office machines	0571
Feeding table (for infants and children)	
Use: High chairs	1555
Feminine hygiene products.....	Do not report
Fences or fence posts.....	1871
Also consider:	
Baby gates or barriers	
Window or door security barriers	
Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3260
Ferrous sulfates or glutamates	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Preparations containing iron salts.....	1916
Fertilizers	
Choose among:	
Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....	1053
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants	1445
If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified, Use: Fertilizers, not specified	1023
Fertilizer spreaders	
Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders	1430
Fiberglass insulation	
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Also consider:	
Construction materials	
Field day	
Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned. Otherwise,	
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	1295
Figurines	
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....	0654
Files	
Choose among:	
Manicuring devices	1659
Manual filing or sanding tools.....	0862
Filing cabinets	
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	4056

Film

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters)..... 4005

Fire blankets

Use: Fire extinguishers **0701**

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Fire escape ladders 4078

Fire extinguishers 0701

Fire hoses Do not report

Fire hydrants Do not report

Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702

Fire pot, ceramic

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured **0394**

Fire sprinklers 0713

Fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Firearms

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Guns or other firearms..... **3224**

Guns, not specified **3253**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Firepits (manufactured)

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured **0394**

Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Fireplaces

Choose among:

Built-in fireplaces..... **0336**

Electric fireplaces, factory built..... **0346**

Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built..... **0334**

Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured **0394**

Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built **0316**

If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,

Use: Fireplaces, not specified **0342**

Also consider:

Chimneys

Firewood, packaged

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Fireworks 1313

First-aid equipment (excl. medications).....

Do not report

Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... 3223

Fishing knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Fishponds

Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors) 5038

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Fittings, gas tank

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Fixtures, light See: Lighting equipment

Flags

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**

Miniature or desktop flags
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified **1381**

For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Flagpoles Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles)	1865	Floor openings Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings	1817
Flare gun Use: Flares.....	1718	Floor polish Use: Floor waxes	0904
Flares	1718	Floor polishers Use: Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Flashbulbs or flash attachments Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536	Floor wax removers Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Flashlight batteries Use: Batteries	0884	Floor wax	0904
Flashlights Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....	0639	Floor waxers Use: Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Flats (greenhouse supplies) Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)	1413	Floors or flooring materials	1807
Flatware (excl. knives)	0417	Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279
Flexible gas connectors Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374	Flower pots Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	1413
Flippers Choose among: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1275	Flowers, artificial Use: Artificial flowers or plants	0653
Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices).....	3274	Flues Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues.....	0373
“Floaties” Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279	Fluorescent tubes or bulbs Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)	0627
Floodlights Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment	1452	Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment)	5017
Floor buffers or waxers	0113	Also consider: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	
Floor furnaces (built into floor)	0384	Fly swatter Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428
Floor hockey Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3245	Fog machine and liquid fog Choose among: Fog machine Use: Public use items	1738
Floor lamps Choose among: Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen	4070	Liquid fog Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)	4071	Foil, aluminum Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139

Foils Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3260	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....	4079
Folding chairs Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016	Footwear If injury occurs during playing of sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport. If not, Use: Footwear	1615
Folding doors Use: Doors, other or not specified	1893	Also consider: Waders	
Folding high chairs Use: High chairs.....	1555	Foot measuring device Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Folding stairs Use: Pull-down or folding stairs	1840	Foot warmer, electric Use: Heating pads, electric.....	0110
Folding tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....	4057	Forklifts	Do not report
Folding trays Use: Trays (excl. food warmers).....	0432	Forks Use: Flatware (excl. knives)	0417
Fondue pots	0462	Formaldehyde Consult entry for specific product, such as: Carpets Chemicals Panels or paneling Thermal or sound insulation materials	
Also consider: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots		Forts, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes.....	5018
Food dehydrators Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....	0428	Also consider: Treehouses or playhouses	
Food grinders	0471	Fountain pumps Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified	1462
Food, pet	Do not report	Fountains Choose among: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains.....	1466
Food processors	0275	Decorative tabletop fountains Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....	0654
Food slicers Use: Slicers and choppers.....	0469	Drinking fountains.....	0136
Food warmers	0221	Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles	Do not report
Foods	Do not report	Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies).....	3286
Foosball or table football Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Four or more wheeled motor vehicles	Do not report
Footbag or kickbag ball Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200	Four-square (“squareball”) Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment).....	3235
Football (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1211	Fragrance diffuser Use: Appliances, other or not specified.....	0482
Footboards Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified	4076		
Footlockers	0693		

Frames*Choose among:*

Bed frames

Use: Beds or bedframes, other ornot specified **4076**

Door frames

Use: Door sills or frames **1878**

Picture frames

Use: Pictures, picture frames orwall decorations **0652**

Window frames

Use: Window sills or frames **1870****Franklin stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367***Also consider:*

Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers*Use:* Portable food or beverage coolers **3250****Freezers (separate from refrigerators) 0263****Freezers, ice cream***Use:* Ice cream makers **0274****Fresheners, air***Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners **0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974***If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners,not specified **0975****Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Oral hygiene products **2640****Fryers, deep***Use:* Deep fryers, electric **0219****Fryers, turkey***Choose among:*

Electric turkey fryers

Use: Deep fryers, electric **0219**

Nonelectric turkey fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465***If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Other cookware **0465****Frying pans***Choose among:*Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.

pressure cookers and canners) **0460**Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461***If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cookware, not specified **0466****Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.****micro-torches) 1688***Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060**Fuel oils***Choose among:*Diesel fuels **0962**Kerosene **0963**Lamp oils **0964***If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,**Use:* Fuel oils, not specified **0965****Fuel storage tanks***Choose among:*

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) **0980**Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131***Also consider:*

Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes**or fondue pots 0941****Furnaces***Choose among:*Coal furnaces **0309**Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0318**Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0310**Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0311**Floor furnaces (built into floor) **0384**

Wood burning furnaces

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322***If type of furnace is not specifically identified,**Use:* Furnaces, other or not specified **0322***Also consider:*

Heaters

Furnishings, workshop 0854

Furniture (beds)*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles.....	1537
Bed rails	4075
Bunk beds	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds	0680
Cots	4069
Cribs (excl. portable cribs)	1543
Futons	4064
Inflatable beds Use: Inflatable furniture.....	4011
Portable cribs	1529
Toddler beds	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662
<i>If type of <u>crib</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Cribs, not specified.....</i>	1545
<i>If type of <u>bed</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</i>	4076

Furniture casters

*If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified.....* 4014

Furniture (chairs)*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs.....	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
High chairs	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535
Recliner chairs	0670
Rocking chairs.....	0671
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable 4011

Furniture (stools)*Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools	4025
Step stools	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks	4079
Stools, other or not specified	4080

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables	1502
Billiard or pool tables Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ or equipment)	1260
Nightstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Television tables or stands	0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....	4057

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	4056
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Dressers Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Entertainment centers Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Inflatable furniture	4011
Nightstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....	4057
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches	0679
Other furniture.....	4013
<i>If type of furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Furniture, not specified.....</i>	4014
<i>Also consider:</i> Lawn furniture	

Furniture, doll

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018

Furniture cleaners

Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954

Also consider:
Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes..... 0905

Furniture safety brackets*If furniture type is unspecified*

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves..... 4056

Fuses or fuse boxes

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses)..... 4063

Futons 4064

Futon bunk bed

Use: Bunk beds 0661

G

Gadgets, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Galoshes

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)

Also consider:

Sports

Garage door openers, automatic

Garage doors

Choose among:

Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**

If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,

Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**

Garbage cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

Garbage compactors

Use: Trash compactors..... **0252**

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers

Also consider:

Incinerators

Trash compactors

Garden furniture.....See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... **1414**

Garden or yard tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Garden sprayers

Garden tractors.....**1405**

Gardening supplies

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....

1413

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

Gargles

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Gargoyles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

Gas connectors, flexible

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Gas fumes or gas vapors

of unknown origin **1898**

Gas hose

If component part of product, use code for that product.

Otherwise,

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane

LP, and butane tanks)**0980**

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Gas tanks or tank fittings

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)**0980**

Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings.....**0131**

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)**1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products

Consult entry for specific product.

Gasoline and gasoline containers*Choose among:*Gasoline **0910**Gasoline cans **0981**

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.
propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980***Also consider:*

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines*Use:* Internal combustion engines,
non-vehicular..... **0820****Gates***Choose among:*Baby gates or barriers..... **1506**Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Pet gates

Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) **1715***Also consider:*

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-side
floors or floor openings **1817****Gel candles and gel fuel candles***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured **0394****Gel fuel***Use:* Fuel oils, not specified **0965****Gel, silica***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921****General home or room involvement****in fires**..... **1866***Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Generators or power plants**..... **0606***Also consider:*Residential alternative energy systems for
on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or
wind turbines for residential power generation)**Geocaching***Use:* Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified..... **1200****Geothermal unit***Use:* Heat pumps **0365****Germicides***Use:* General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) **0954****GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)***Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063****Giftwrap paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, ,
cups, straws, and cardboard products **1137****Girdles***Use:* Day wear **1645****Glass***If glass pieces are of unknown**or unspecified origin.....Do not report**Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.**Also consider:*

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples **1509**Canning jars or lids **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**

Glass cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware
(nonelectric)..... **0461**Glass soft drink bottles **1120**Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134***If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified **1140***Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters*Choose among:*Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**Other manual workshop tools..... **0881****Glass doors***Use:* Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... **1892***Also consider:*

Garage doors

Glass ornaments*Choose among:*Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

Glass panels*Use:*

Windows and window glass, other than
storm windows 1894

Also consider:

Doors
Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves; not elsewhere classified 4056

Glass tubing or test tubes 1124**Glasses (spectacles)***Choose among:*

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses
and contact lenses)..... **Do not report**
Eye protection devices..... 1607
Sun glasses
Use: Eye protection devices 1607
Contact lenses **Do not report**

Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”)*for watching movies and videos*

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529

Glasses, drinking 0478**Glasses, field or opera**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529

Glasses, magnifying

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529

Glass, architectural*Choose among:*

Doors..... *See: Doors*
Glass panels *See: Glass panels*
Windows..... *See: Windows*

Glider*Choose among:*

Porch glider or lawn glider
Use: Other furniture 4013
Playground glider
Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219
Rocker or recliner
Use: Chair, recliner 0670
Hang gliders..... **Do not report**

Global positioning systems (GPS)

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)..... 0557

Globes

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... 0654

Gloves

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Glow stick (lightstick)

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Glue guns 0869**Glue removers**

Use: Solvents, other or not specified..... 0984

Glues

Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes)..... 0909

Go-carts 3259**Goggles***Choose among:*

Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices..... 1607
Swimming goggles
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment).... 3274

**Golf (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. golf carts) 1212****Golf, miniature**

Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. golf carts)..... 1212

Golf carts 1213*Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

Gopher bomb

Use: Fireworks 1313

GPS (Global positioning systems)

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) 0557

Grab bars

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks)..... 0611

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)..... 1431**Grass skiing**

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200

Grass trimmers or edgers*Choose among:*

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464

*If type of grass trimmer or edger is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified..... 1447

Graters

Use: Slicers and choppers..... **0469**

Grates, fireplace

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Grave markers..... **Do not report**

Gravity knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Grease fires (from cooking/foods)..... Do not report

Also consider:

General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Grease (machine or engine)

Use: Lubricants **0913**

**Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools and chemicals) 1413**

Griddles, electric **0223**

Grills (cooking)

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of grill is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Also consider:

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)

Use: Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues)..... **0371**

Grinders

Choose among:

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders **0471**

Food grinders..... **0471**

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders **1433**

Workshop grinders

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0897**

Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0898**

If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified **0899**

Grinding

Use: In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **3297**

Grindstones

Choose among:

Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**

Electric knife sharpeners **0240**

Grinders **See: Grinders**

Grocery or shopping carts **1679**

Grounding devices

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna

discharge units or other grounding devices **0706**

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)

Choose among:

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Grout or grout sealant

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**

Guardrails..... **Do not report**

Gun*Choose among:*

Bean bag gun	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices.....	1619
Guns or other firearms.....	3224
Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns).....	1237
Guns, not specified	3253
Glue guns.....	0869
Flare gun	
<i>Use:</i> Flares.....	1718
Paint ball guns or pellets	
<i>Use:</i> Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns).....	1237
Potato guns	
<i>Use:</i> Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns).....	1237
Screw gun	
<i>Use:</i> Power drills or accessories.....	0855
Spear gun	
<i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;	
excl. fishing knives).....	3223
Soldering guns	
<i>Use:</i> Electric soldering equipment.....	0866
Staple guns	
<i>Use:</i> Heavy-duty workshop	
staplers.....	0834
Stud or nail guns	
<i>Use:</i> Nail guns or stud drivers.....	0882
Stun guns	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices.....	1619
Tear gas guns	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619
Toy guns	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....	5015
Toy guns with projectiles.....	1399
Other toy guns.....	5006
<i>If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Toy guns, not specified	1390

Also consider:

BBs or pellets
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Gun cabinets or racks

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Gun holster

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Gun lock*When separate from gun safe*

Use: Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks**0707**

Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets)**1935**

Gun safe

Use: Safes.....**0709**

Gun scope or laser sight*If component part, code the product.**If separate from gun,*

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses**0529**

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or

runoff pipes**1812**

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).....1272*Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)*Choose among:*

Crib mobiles or crib gyms**1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or

other playground climbing apparatus**1244**

H

Hacksaws0894

Hairbrushes

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)

Use: Hair curlers, curling
irons, clips, and hairpins1682

**Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening
preparations**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hair clippers and trimmers1683

**Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips
barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)**1682

Hair dryers1602

Hair falls

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Electric combs1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins1682

Hair dryers1602

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair straightener
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins1682

If type of comb is not specifically identified,

Use: Combs, not specified1651

*If type of hair grooming equipment
is not specifically identified,*

Use: Hair grooming equipment or
accessories, not specified1662

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair preparations

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hairpieces

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hairpins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins1682

Halloween decorations

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations)1714

Hallways (fire)

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires1866

*Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.*

Hallucinogens

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code5555

Halogen floor or table lamps4070

Hammers

Choose among:

Hammers0827

Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools0809

Hammer throw

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hammocks5037

Hampers, laundry0672

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand garden tools

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand grips

Choose among:

Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks)0611

Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting
and gymnastic equipment)3277

Hand lawn mowers

Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered)1402

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Hand saws (unpowered).....0830

Hand warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)..... **1742**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Handball (activity/apparel/equipment).....1282

Handcuffs

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Handrails, railings or banisters.....1829

Also consider:
Hand grips, bathtub

Handtrucks

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers..... **1680**

Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)..... Do not report

Hangers, clothes

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Hardware

Choose among:
Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Harnesses

Choose among:
Baby harnesses..... **1524**
Hunting harnesses
Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**
Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses..... **Do not report**
Also consider:
Baby carriers

Harrows (not farm equipment)

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... **1408**

Hassocks

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... **4079**

Hatchets or axes.....1426

Hats

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**
Also consider:
Clothing

Haunted house

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides).... **1293**

Headboards

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified **4076**

Headgear

Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

Head lamp (worn on the head)

Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns..... **0639**

Headphones

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Hearing aids..... Do not report

Hearing aid batteries

Use: Batteries..... **0884**

Heart rate monitor/health tracker

Choose among:
Medical device **Do not report**
Fitness/activity tracker, personal **5038**

Heat or infrared lamps1634

Also consider:
Sunlamps

Heat pumps.....0365

Heat tapes, electric0390

Heaters, aquarium

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

Heaters, electric

Choose among:
Electric baseboard heaters **0312**
Heat pumps..... **0365**
Portable electric heaters **0348**
Oil-filled heater, electric
Use: Portable electric heaters **0348**
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified **0388**

Heaters, gas

Choose among:
Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... **0392**

Heaters, greenhouse

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

Heaters, other

Choose among:
Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**
Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**
Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured **0394**
If type of heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**
Also consider:
Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)

Use: Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Heaters, water

Choose among:
Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters)..... **0119**
Faucet water heaters..... **0236**
Gas water heaters **0118**
Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**
Other water heaters..... **0133**
*If type of water heater is specifically
identified as a spa or pool water heater,*
Use: swimming pool equipment (excl.
chemicals, diving boards, and
swimming pool slides) **3262**
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified **0134**

Heaters, waterbed

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows..... **0662**

Heating pads, electric 0110**Heating or cooling comfort****packs (nonelectric)..... 1742****Heating registers or grills**

Use: Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues) **0371**

**Heating/air conditioning systems,
combination**

Use: Heat pumps..... **0365**

Hedge trimmers

Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**
Power hedge trimmers **1427**
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified **1447**

Helicopters (model or toy)

Choose among:
Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Helium tanks

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft
drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Helmets

Choose among:
Helmet, product or activity related
Use code for specific product or activity
associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles
or football.
Medical helmet **Do not report**
Helmet, work-related **Do not report**
Helmet, unspecified
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Heroin

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code **5555**

Hi-fi equipment

Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**
Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**
Record players (self-contained units)..... **0563**
Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**
Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units)..... **0556**
Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment..... **0573**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving
equipment, not specified **0547**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Hideaway beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds
or sofa beds **0680**

High chairs

Choose among:
Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... **1556**
High chairs **1555**

High jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Hiking

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).....**3299**

Hinges

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Hobby horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....**1327**

Hobby materials and equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....**0569**

Hockey

Choose among:

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**3245**

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment).....**1279**

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).....**5032**

Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**3245**

Table or air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381**

If type of hockey is not specifically identified,

Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified**3272**

Hoes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....**0814****Hole diggers**

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools.....**1409**

If manual tool, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools**1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified.....**0893**

Home equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Home fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....**1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Hooks

Choose among:

Cabinet or door hooks

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Drapery or curtain hooks

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.....**4055**

Fishing hooks

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives).....**3223**

Picture display hooks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Hors d'oeuvre picks

Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks**0431**

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1239****Horses, rocking**

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....**1327**

Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)**1257****Horseshoeing ("shoeing horses")**

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)**1239**

Hose/hosiery

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Hoses

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers**1414**

Fire hoses **Do not report**

Hospital beds..... **Do not report****Hot air balloon basket**..... **Do not report****Hot pads**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436**

Hot pots

Use: Electric kettles or hot pots.....**0269**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas**0698**

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water.....**1934****Hot water bottles** **Do not report****Hot water heaters** See: **Water heaters**

Hot water pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Hotplates0224**Household cleaners**

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners.....0953

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....0936

Ammonia, household.....0930

Bleaches, non-cosmetic0956

Caustics (excl. lye)0968

Drain cleaners0929

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Laundry soaps or detergents.....0949

Lye0969

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....0931

Oven cleaners0942

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations0945

Scouring cleaners

Use: Abrasive cleaners0953

Scouring pads or steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....0480

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....0983

Spot removers or cleaning fluids0977

Toilet bowl products0951

Turpentine0933

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical0970

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Also consider:

Cleaning equipment

Houseplants..... Do not report

Also consider:

Artificial plants

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

Code only if materials are being used in construction;

Otherwise Do not report

House fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..1715

Hoverboards

Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered5042

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)....1293

Humidifiers0304

Also consider:

Vaporizers

Humidity gauge or monitor

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical)0477

Hunting (activity)..... Do not report**Hunting blind**

Use: Tool shed1887

Hunting decoys

If used outside

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features1465

Also consider:

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895

Hunting safety harness

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895

Hurdles

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hurricane lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Hutch

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....4056

Hydrants Do not report**Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil**

If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.

Otherwise, choose among:

If for use in a motor vehicle,

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)0955

If source unknown or unspecified,

Use: Lubricants0913

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners
and battery acids).....**0936**

Hypodermic needles or syringes Do not report

Hydrogen peroxide Do not report

Ice bags (used as first aid equipment) **Do not report**

Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry..... **0914**

Ice crackers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Ice cream makers **0274**

Ice crushers **0270**

Also consider:

Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) **0227**

Ice melt or rock salt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3247**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Ice picks **0427**

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**

Ice tea makers

Choose among:

Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**

If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Igniters, charcoal

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**

If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Immersion blender

Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

Incense

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incense holder

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incinerators..... **0139**

Incubator, chicken

For home use,

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**

If used in an industrial setting **Do not report**

Indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Industrial Equipment **Do not report**

Infant bathtubs

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Infant co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Infant products

See specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

Inflatable furniture..... **4011**

Inflatable playhouses

Choose among:

Other playground equipment..... **3219**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) 1325

Also consider:
Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)

Choose among:
For home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) **1242**
For all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable water slides

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**

Inflatable water trampolines

Use: Trampolines **1233**

Infrared lamps

Use: Heat or infrared lamps **1634**
Also consider:
Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3297**Inner tubes**

Choose among:
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1299**
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3200**
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Insect induced injury Do not report**Insect traps**

Choose among:
Chemical insect traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides **1926**
Insect traps, powered **1460**

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides **1926**

Insect repellent

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides **1926**

Instruments

Choose among:
Musical instruments, electric or battery operated **0565**
Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified **0566**
Toy musical instruments **1344**

Insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**
Also consider:
Construction materials

Intercommunication devices

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Interior walls or panels

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**
Also consider:
Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ... 0820**Ionizers**

Use: Air purifiers **0307**

Iron salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

Ironing boards or covers 0408**Irons**

Choose among:
Clothing irons **0277**
Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**
Soldering irons
Choose among:
Electric soldering equipment **0866**
Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**
If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**
Toy irons
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**
Waffle irons, electric **0235**

J

Jack hammers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Jackets

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins)..... Do not report**Jack knives**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Jacks

Choose among:

Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games)..... **5019**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**

Ski jacks

Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3283**

Jambs, door

Use: Door sills or frames **1878**

Jars..... See: Bottles**Javelin**

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Jet skiing..... Do not report**Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616****Jewelry boxes or chests**

Choose among:

Jewelry box

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers) **1107**

Jewelry armoire

Use: Desks, dressers, chests,
bureaus, or buffets **0604**

Jewelry cleaners, electronic

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) **0954**

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Jewelry, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Jigsaws (tools) 0875**Jogging**

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, *without
equipment*) incl. aerobics stretching, walking,
jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Jointers, power..... 0807**Judo**

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Jugs

Choose among:

Jars *See: Bottles*

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories **0474**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Vases

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Juicers 0271

Also consider:

Blenders

Jujitsu

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Juke boxes

Use: Record players (self-contained units) **0563**

Jump ropes

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting
and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Jumper cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Also consider:

Battery chargers/adapters

Jumpers, baby

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... **1508**

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary
frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers **1520**

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms

Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or
other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

K

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment)..... **0573**

Kayaking Do not report

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excluding alcoholic beverage or soft
drink bottles and cans **1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Kerosene heaters **0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans **0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excluding trampolines)..... **3265**

Key-opened containers..... **1116**

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains **1643**

Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools..... **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Kitchen island

Use: Counters or countertops **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or
similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or
semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars **1123**

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands)..... **4057**

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string..... **1309**

Kite boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**

Knapsacks*Choose among:*

- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) **5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Knee boarding*Choose among:*

- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1261**

Knee pads*If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.*

- All other knee pads
- Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Knee scooter, knee walkerDo not report**Kneelers**

- Use: Benches (excl. work benches) **0687**

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654**Knife sharpeners***Choose among:*

- Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**
- If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*
- Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

Knitting needles

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Knives*Choose among:*

- Knives, electric or battery-powered **0218**
- Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Utility knives
- Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**
- Kitchen utility knives
- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Toy knives
- Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
- All other knives
- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Knobs

- Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Kung fu

- Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

L

Laboratory chemicals, school.....0982

Lacquer

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Lacquer thinner

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....0908

Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment)1215

Ladders

Choose among:

Attic ladders, (pull down)
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Extension or straight ladders.....4077

Fire escape ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Stepladders (excl. step stools)0618

Step stools0620

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides).....3262

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders.....4077

Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Also consider:

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Sun lampsDo not report

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils0964

Lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps)4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen4070

Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Sun lampsDo not report

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps).....4071

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings.....1843

Lanterns

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Sky lanterns

Lanyard

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Lapidary equipment0533

Laser sight or gun scope

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses0529

Laser pointers0562

Laser tag

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides).....1293

When used at home, also consider:

Other toy guns.....5006

Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified0388

Lathes, power0805

Laundry chute

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure).....1884

Laundry equipment

Choose among:

Laundry baskets.....0438

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified.....1684

Laundry hampers0672

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes)0952

Laundry soaps or detergents0949

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....0648

Lava lamp Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....	4039	Lens cleaners Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Lavatories Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....	0648	Lenses, contact	Do not report
Lawn carts Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....	1425	Leotards Use: Day wear.....	1645
Lawn darts Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).....	3290	Letter openers Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Lawn furniture Choose among: Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016	Levels	0878
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687	Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes).....	Do not report
Chairs, other or not specified	4074	Lids, canning Use: Canning jars or lids	1136
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....	4057	Lifeguard chair or station/tower Choose among: Lifeguard chair Use: Chairs, other or not specified	4074
If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Other furniture.....	4013	Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool) Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)	3262
Lawn mowers Choose among: Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....	1448	Life saving flotation device (official USCG-approved)	Do not report
Manual push mowers (unpowered)	1402	Life vest (for water-related activities)	Do not report
Riding power lawn mowers	1422	Lifts Choose among: Automotive lifts Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....	1401	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)	1889
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....	1439	Escalators	1890
Also consider: Garden tractors		Ski lifts Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3283
Lawn trimmers or edgers Choose among: Manual lawn trimmers or edgers	1450	Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....	0814
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....	1464	Stair lift Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts....	1889
If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1447	Scissor lifts.....	Do not report
Lawn vacuums	1441	If part of vehicle.....	Do not report
Leaf blowers	1461	If for use with patient	Do not report
Leaf catchers Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)	1431	If other lift designed to transport people, Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)	1889
Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered	1433		
Leashes Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines)	1715		
Also consider: Baby harnesses			

Light bars, movie

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors).....0536

Light boxes

Choose among:

Non-photography light box
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

Photography light box
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627**Light fixtures, electric**

Choose among:

If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

If light fixture location is unspecified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

Light shields, eye

Use: Eye protection devices.....1607

Light timers

Use: Electric timers0710

Lighter fluids0940**Lighters**

Choose among:

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Lighting equipment/lights

Choose among:

Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627

Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

Night-lights1533

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip.1452

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Trouble lights or extension work lights0877

Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,

Use: Lighting equipment, not specified4042

Also consider:

Christmas tree lights

Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding**

devices.....0706

Lights, Christmas tree1711

Also consider:

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Use: Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)1736

Also consider:

Lights, Christmas tree

Lime*Choose among:*

- Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)**1053**
- Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants**1445**

Lines, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Linens*Choose among:*

- Bed linens
- Use:* Sheets or pillowcases**4051**
- Table linens**0651**

Liniments or rubbing compounds1915

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....1927

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings**0131**
Also consider:
 Pipes

Living rooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....**1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Loading docks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings**1817**

Lockers1726**Locks**

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks**0707**

Loft beds

Use: Bunk beds.....**0661**

Log splitters.....1457**Logs, non-wood**

Use: Fireplace equipment**0663**

Lollipop stick

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....**1137**

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial brushes**1678**

Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Lotions, skin care

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Lotion or soap dispensers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Loudspeakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)**0546**

Louvers

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters.....**0638**

LP gas (liquid propane) products*Choose among:*

- Butane or LP gas meters**0623**
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....**3248**
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....**0392**
- Portable gas or LP heaters**0391**
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings**0131**

Lubricants.....0913*Also consider:*

Personal/medical lubricants **Do not report**

Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623**Luggage carriers**

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....**1680**

Lumber/boards

If lumber is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**
Otherwise, Do not report

Lunch boxes or pails1719**Lye.....0969**

M

Machetes

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Machine oils

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Macrame

Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing
or jump ropes and kite string) **0852**

Magazine racks or bookends **0692**

Magazines

Use: Books, magazines, albums or
scrapbooks **4047**

Magnets

Choose among:

If magnet is component of another product,
consult entry for that product

If refrigerator magnet

Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Magnet letters

Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Magnetic balls

Use: Building sets **1345**

If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin

Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Also consider:

Toys

Magnifying glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or
magnifying glasses **0529**

Mailboxes, home

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features **1465**

Make-up

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Make-up mirrors

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.

lighted make-up mirrors) **4004**

Lighted make-up mirrors **1625**

Make-up, toy

Choose among:

If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or
cosmetics (excl. mirrors) **5013**

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Mallets

Choose among:

Croquet mallets

Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) **1208**

Hammers **0827**

Polo mallets

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1239**

Manicuring devices **1659**

Manila folders

Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Mannequin **Do not report**

Mantels

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Manufactured/Mobile homes **1841**

Marathon

Choose among:

Marathon events/races

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Marathon training (not the actual event/race)

Use: Exercise (activity and
apparel without equipment) **3299**

Marbles **1354**

Marching bands / drum corps

Use: Sports or recreational
activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Marijuana

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code **5555**

Markers, sewing

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Marking pens

Use: Pens and pencils..... **1685**

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).....3257**Masking tape**

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Masks

Choose among:

Costumes or masks..... **1342**

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) **1275**

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... **3274**

Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments) **1610**

Matches

Choose among:

Matchbooks..... **1728**

Wooden matches **1730**

If type of match is not specifically identified,

Use: Matches, not specified **1731**

Mats

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) **1550**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) **1272**

Playground mats, manufactured

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads)..... **1542**

Table mats

Use: Table linens **0651**

Yoga mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Also consider:

Pads

Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric

Use: Other bedding **4054**

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets **0132**

Mattresses

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Futons **4064**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses)..... **4009**

Waterbeds or waterpillows **0662**

If type of mattress is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified **4010**

Also consider:

Air mattresses

Mauls

Use: Hammers **0827**

Measuring spoons or cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Meat skewers

Use: Food skewers.....**0429**

Meat slicers

Use: Slicers and choppers**0469**

Mechanical bull

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....**1293**

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381**

Mechanical pencils

Use: Pens and pencils.....**1685**

Medical equipment, general Do not report

Also do not report:

Crutches, canes or walkers

First aid equipment

Support garments and stockings, medical

Wheelchairs

Medical equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Medical thermometers..... Do not report**Medications**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....**1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**

Aspirin substitutes**1930**

Liniments or rubbing compounds**1915**

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin
substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines)**1927**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Preparations containing iron salts**1916**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines)**1931**

Other drugs or medications**1932**

If type of medication is not specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications, not specified**1929**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Medicine cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Medicine dropper.....Do not report**Megaphone**

Choose among:

Amplified or powered megaphone

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment.....**0573**

Non-amplified megaphone

Choose among:

Cheerleading (activity/apparel/
equipment (excl. batons).....**3254**

Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381**

Mermaid tail

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)**3274**

Merry-go-rounds

Choose among:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides)**1293**

Other playground equipment.....**3219**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,

trash and gasoline cans) 1112

Also consider:

Containers with key openers

Pressurized containers

Self-opening containers

Metal cutting shears

Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Metal detector

Choose among:

Security check metal detector

Use: Public use equipment.....**1738**

Non-security metal detector

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools.....**0809**

Metal or plastic molding sets 1319**Metal polishes, tarnish removers**

or preventatives0931

Metal, sheet

If sheet metal is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

Otherwise Do not report

Meters

Choose among:

Butane or LP gas meters**0623**

Utility meters or "smart" meters

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires.....**1866**

Otherwise Do not report

Methyl alcohol0915

Methyl salicylates

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

Microphones..... See: **Sound equipment**

Microscopes

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Microwave ovens..... **0264**

Micro-torches

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) **1688**

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604**

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter

or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified **1687**

Mills, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474**

Miniature Christmas tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights **1711**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Also consider:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)

Mopeds

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) **4004**

Lighted make-up mirrors **1625**

Miter saws, powered

Use: Power saws, other or not specified **0895**

Mittens

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Mitts, oven

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads..... **0436**

Mixers

Choose among:

Electric mixers..... **0231**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Mixing bowls

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) **0435**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Mobile/manufactured homes..... **1841**

Mobiles

Choose among:

Art mobiles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

Crib mobiles or crib gyms..... **1526**

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere

classified (three or more wheels) **1744**

Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)

Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Modeling clay

Use: Molding compounds..... **1376**

Also consider:

Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment)
Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

Molding compounds **1376**

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... **1319**

Also consider:

Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) *for baseboard/trim/wall molding*

Money

Choose among:

Coins..... **1686**

Paper money..... **Do not report**

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances..... **5020**

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Money machines / ATMs

Use: Public equipment,
not elsewhere classified..... **1738**

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)

Choose among:

Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

If unknown whether radio or video,

Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**

**Monkey bars, playground gyms or
other playground climbing apparatus 1244****Mopeds or power-assisted cycles 3215**

Also consider:

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mops

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480**

Steam mops

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Toy mops

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Mosquito netting

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Moth balls

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides **1926**

Motocross bike

Choose among:

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or
accessories **5033**

Motor boats Do not report**Motor scooters See: Motorized vehicles****Motorbikes**

Choose among:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds & trail bikes) **Do not report**

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
excl. mopeds, and minibikes) **5036**

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorcycles Do not report**Motorcycles (model or toy)**

Choose among:

Riding toy motorcycles See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)

Choose among:

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Motorcycles **Do not report**

Motor scooters **Do not report**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes) **5036**

Also consider:

Hoverboards

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
exclusively off road) **3285**

All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
excl. dune buggies) **3286**

All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**

All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not
specified; excl. dune buggies) **3287**

Dune buggies/beach buggies **3288**

Go-carts **3259**

Golf carts **1213**

Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Motorized cooler/scooter combination

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels) **1744**

Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels) **1744**

Utility vehicles **5044**

Also consider:

Aircraft

Hoverboards

Personal watercraft, powered

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Snowmobiles

Trains

Motors, electric

If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.

If motor is separate, use:

Electric motors (separate) **0819**

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033

Also consider:

Bicycles and accessories
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps

Use: Animal traps **1432**

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Movie equipment

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Moving walks1891

Mowers, lawn

Choose among:

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)..... **1448**

Manual push mowers (unpowered) **1402**

Riding power lawn mowers **1422**

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified **1401**

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified **1439**

Also consider:

Garden tractors

MP3 players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... **0573**

Mud buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies..... **3288**

Mufflers

Choose among:

Mufflers (neck)

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Vehicle mufflers..... See: **Motorized vehicles**

Mugs

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474**

Mulch

Choose among:

Organic mulch

Use: Fertilizers, not specified **1023**

Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers, and chemicals) **1413**

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Mulchers, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433**

Muriatic acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain

cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Music boxes or chimes..... 1734

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**

If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

N

Nail brushes

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail files

Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail guns or stud drivers 0882

Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linens 0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, medical Do not report

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

Negligees

Use: Nightwear 1644

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries 0884

Nightwear 1644

Night lights 1533

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands) 4057

Night sticks Do not report

Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053

No consumer product involvement... Do not report

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices 1617

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.

baby bottles) 1127

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) 1327

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks 4047

Nozzles

Choose among:

Faucets or spigots 0699

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) 3257

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or
desk lamps4071

Also consider:

Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020

Nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... 4050

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819

Nylons

Use: Day wear.....1645

O

Obstacle course*When no other more specific product included:*Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Office machines**Use: Business and office machines..... **0571***Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life saving**flotation device Do not report****Oils***Choose among:*

Baby oil

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath oils

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics **1913**Cooking oils..... **Do not report**

Fuel oils

*Choose among:*Diesel fuels..... **0962**Kerosene..... **0963**Lamp oils..... **0964***If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**Lamp oils..... **0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915****Oil tanks**

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) **0980****Oil warmer**Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener..... **0973****Open side floors or floor openings**

Use: Porches, balconies, open side

floors or floor openings..... **1817****Openers, bottle 0422***Also consider:*

Can openers

Openers, boxUse: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836***Also consider:*

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container*Choose among:*Can openers, electric **0213**Can openers, manual..... **0401**Containers with key openers..... **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers

on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103***If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*Use: Can openers, not specified **0453****Openers, door***Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers (excl.

garage doors)..... **0137**Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Openers, letter**Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650****Opera glasses**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529****Optical equipment**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529****Oral hygiene products***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age 2640***Oral irrigators Do not report****Ornaments***Choose among:*Artificial Christmas trees **1701**Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**Christmas tree lights **1711**Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas

decorations) **1714****Ottomans**Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079****Outdoor awnings or shutters 1808**

Outdoor carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners).....0613

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452**Outdoor furniture**

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs4016

Benches (excl. workbenches)0687

Chairs, other or not specified4074

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools4025

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks4079

Step stools0620

Stools, other not specified4080

Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or
pool tables and television tables or stands)....4057

If type of outdoor furniture is not
specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture4013

Outerwear1646**Outlets, electrical**

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners0942

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....1139

Paper bags.....1128

Hoods

Use: Fans.....0380

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware.....0460

Oven racks

See: Ovens

Oven cleaners.....0942**Ovens**

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
counter-top ovens)0278

Gas ranges or ovens0279

Coal or wood-burning stoves.....0367

Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric0216

Dual fuel ovens

Use: Other ranges or ovens0280

Microwave ovens.....0264

Other ranges or ovens.....0280

Pressure ovens

Use: Pressure cookers or canners0412

Roaster ovens

Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric0216

If type of oven is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Oxyacetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches.....0874

Oxygen tanks

Choose among:

Cutting torches.....0874

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....1275

If medical device Do not report

P

Pacifiers or teething rings1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks).....**1527**
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)**5011**
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment)**3256**

Paddleboarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1261**

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ..**1269**

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....**0436**
 Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils).....**1650**
 Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding**4054**
 Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).....**1542**
 Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)**1239**
Also consider:
 Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories**0550**

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails.....**1143**
 Diaper pails**1528**
 Lunch boxes or pails**1719**
 Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Paint ball (activity)

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified**1200**

Paint ball guns or pellets

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**
 Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**
 Face paint
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics.....**1913**

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine).....**0972**
 Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....**0809**

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)**0887**
Also consider:
 Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers**0925**
 Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)**0887**
If not specified as powered.
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual**0925**

Paint thinners or varnish thinners

(excl. turpentine)**0908**

Paintbrush cleaners

Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**

Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes).....0887

Paintings

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations**0652**

Pajamas

Use: Nightwear.....**1644**

Pallets/skids Use: Wooden containers.....	1125	Paper cups Use: Drinking glasses	0478
Pallet jacks Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814	Paper cutters	1654
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses	4063	Also consider: Scissors	
Panel doors Choose among: Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....	1892	Paper money	Do not report
Doors, other or not specified	1893	If toy paper money, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Also consider: Panels or paneling		Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....	1137
Panels or paneling Choose among: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....	1884	Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137
Plastic panels for doors or windows	1854	Paper shredders Use: Business and office machines	0571
Wood paneling and particleboard.....	1885	Paper towel holder Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Panini or sandwich press Use: Electric grills.....	3229	Paraffin Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....	0463
Pans Choose among: Broiler pans (oven) Use: Metal cookware.....	0460	Parallel bars Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ...	1272
Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462	Parasail or paraglider If Motorized	Do not report
Electric appliances		If non-motorized, Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Corn poppers	0212	Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Deep fryers.....	0219	Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Frying pans or skillets.....	0222	Parkas Use: Outerwear	1646
Griddles.....	0223	Parking meter Use: Public use equipment	1738
Kettles or hot pots	0269	Particleboard Use: Wood paneling and particleboard	1885
Waffle irons	0235	Partitions Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Frying pans Choose among: Frying pans or skillets, electric	0222	Party favors	1720
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)	0460	Pasta makers Use: Food processors	0275
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461		
Pressure cookers or canners	0412		
Slow cookers	0268		
Other cookware	0465		
If type of pan is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466		
Pants Use: Day wear.....	1645		
Pantyhose Use: Day wear.....	1645		
Paper bags	1128		
Paper clips Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650		

Patios*Choose among:*

- Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....1817
- Floors or flooring materials.....1807

Patio chairs*Use:* Beach chairs or folding chairs.....4016*Also consider:*

Chairs

Patio heaters*Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured.....0394**Patio lights, fuel-burning***Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060**Patio tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)4057**Patio umbrella base***Use:* Umbrellas.....1660**Paving stones or pavers**

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876
Otherwise Do not report

PCP*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555**Peashooters***Use:* Other toy weapons (projectile)5001**Pedal-powered adult vehicles****(3 or more wheels).....3202****Pedestals***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)4057**Peelers***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428**Peignoirs***Use:* Nightwear.....1644**Pellet guns***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....1237*Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Pellet stoves*Use:* Other grills or stoves.....3233**Pellets***Choose among:*

- Pellets for air guns
Use: BBs or pellets.....1936
- Pellets for pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves.....3233

Pencils*Use:* Pens and pencils1685**Pencil sharpeners***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650**Pendant watches***Use:* Watches.....1622**Pendants***Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616**Penknives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified0464**Pens and pencils.....1685****Pens, tear gas***Use:* Personal protection devices.....1619**Pepper shakers or mills***Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....0474**Pepper spray***Use:* Personal protection devices.....1619**Perfumes***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics.....1913**Personal protection devices1619****Personal transporters (stand-up)***Use:* Scooters/skateboards, powered5042**Personal watercraft, powered Do not report****Pesticides and pesticide containers***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*1926**Pet doors***Use:* Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)1715**Pet food..... Do not report****Pet gates***Use:* Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)1715

Pet supplies*Choose among:*

- Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**
- Veterinary medicines **1914**

Pew

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Phonograph records **0530**

Phonographs

Use: Record players (self-contained units) **0563**

Phosphates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Photocopying machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Photographic chemicals **0926**

Photographic equipment (excl.

chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Piano*Choose among:*

- Musical instruments, not electric or
battery operated or not specified **0566**
- Musical instruments, electric or battery
operated **0565**

Piano bench

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Pickleball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Picks*Choose among:*

- Ice picks **0427**
- Picks/pickaxes
- Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403**
- Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks **0431**

Picnic baskets*Choose among:*

- Plastic baskets
- Use:* Plastic products, not
elsewhere classified **1145**
- Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**
- Wicker baskets

Choose among:

- Plastic products, not elsewhere classified **1145**
- Wooden containers **1125**

If type of picnic basket is not specified,

Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television tables
or stands) **4057**

Picture-hanging wire

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations **0652**

Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations... **0652**

Piers **Do not report**

Piggy banks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns **0654**

Pillars/columns*If indoors,*

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure) **1884**

If outside (not in MVA),

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment and
telephone poles) **1865**

Pillowcases

Use: Sheets or pillowcases **4051**

Pill box/pill organizer **Do not report**

Pill cutters **Do not report**

Pillows*Choose among:*

- Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**
- Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**
- Nursing pillows
- Use:* Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**
- Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
- Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Pills

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Choose among:

- Antihistamines **1928**
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**
- Aspirin substitutes **1930**
- Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

If type of pill is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and
antihistamines) **1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Piñatas

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified1381

Pinball machines

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified.....1381

Amusement attractions (incl. rides)1293

Computers (equipment and electronic games).....0557

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant

preparations0945

Pins

Choose among:

Bobby pins or hair pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682

Pins (jewelry)

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616

Safety pins1554

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)1551

Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)1669

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)

Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Pipe lighters

Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters.....1604

Pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes1812

Flue pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Metal pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....0374

Smoking pipes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code5555

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues0373

Pipe snake

Use: Drain snakes.....0880

Pistols, toy See: **Toy weapons**

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....0474

Pitchforks

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Pizza cutter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Planes or planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes.....0870

Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants...1445

Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....4057

Planters

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)....1413

Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... Do not report

Plants, artificial

Use: Artificial flowers or plants0653

Plaster

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....1884

If being used as an art supply,

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Otherwise.....Do not report

Plasterboard/drywall

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....1884

Otherwise.....Do not report

Plastics

If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin Do not report

Choose among:

Buckets or pails.....1143

Plastic bags.....1130

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples1509

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles)1127

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-

rigid; excl. bottles and jars).....1123

Plastic cups or glasses

Use: Drinking glasses.....0478

Plastic curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower

curtains (fabric or plastic)0617

Plastic flatware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives)0417

Plastic molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....1319

Plastic panels for doors or windows1854

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags).....1131

Other specified plastic products1145

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass,

other than storm windows1894

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses).....0474

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,

straws and cardboard products).....1137

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball

(activity/apparel/equipment)3256

Platforms

Choose among:

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895

Porches, balconies, open-side floors

or floor openings.....1817

Scaffolding1816

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses.....1234

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares, and appliances.....5020

Play sand (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified.....3273

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play

tunnels or other enclosures.....1322

Play yards

Use: Playpens and play yards.....1513

Players, record or tape

Choose among:

Record players (self-contained units).....0563

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories

(excl. self-contained units).....0546

Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units).....0556

Other sound recording, reproducing

or receiving equipment.....0573

If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or

receiving equipment, not specified.....0547

Playground equipment

Choose among:

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other

playground climbing apparatus1244

Seesaws or teeterboards1243

Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool

and ground water slides).....1242

Swings or swing sets (excl.

portable baby swings)3246

Other playground equipment.....3219

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground

Use: Other playground equipment3219

If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Playground equipment, not specified.....3273

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses.....1234

"Playing ball"

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),

not specified3236

Playing cards

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....5019

Playpen pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads1542

Playpens and play yards1513

Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857

Plow, snow

Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Plugs (earplugs)

Use: Ear protection devices1617

Plugs, wall

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Plungers

Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Pneumatic door closers

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Pocketbooks

Use: Clothing accessories1647

Pocketknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Pocket bikes

Use: Minibikes, powered5035

Pocket watches

Use: Watches1622

Podiums

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)4057

Pogo sticks1310

Pokers

Use: Fireplace equipment0663

Pole vault

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Poles

Choose among:

Fishing poles

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)3223

Light poles7878

Playground poles

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment, & telephone poles)1865

Poles, festivity

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations)1714

Poles, vault

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Telephone poles **Do not report**

Tent poles

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Police baton **Do not report**

Polish

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978

Floor waxes0904

Furniture polishes or waxes0905

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives0931

Nail polishes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Shoe polishes0932

Other polishes0958

If type of polish is not specifically identified,

Use: Polishes, not specified0959

Polishers

Choose among:

Floor buffers or waxes0113

Rock polishers

Use: Lapidary equipment0533

Shoe polishers, electric1613

Workshop polishers

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers0897

Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers0898

If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified0899

Polo

Choose among:

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1239

Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)3276

Pom-poms

Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/
equipment; excl. batons) **3254**

Ponchos

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1260**

Pool alarm

Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals) **3262**

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals **0938**

Pools, swimming or wading

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools) **3221**

Built-in swimming pools **3251**

Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Portable swimming pools **5043**

Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools **3251**

Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides) **3262**

If swimming pool only described as “wading
pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
Use: Swimming pools, not specified **1284**

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn **0212**

Pop (soda) bottles/cans See: **Soft drink
containers**

Pop-top lids

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

**Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings** **1817**

Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Portable media player

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment **0573**

Portable products

Consult entry for specific product.

Post hole diggers

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools **1409**

If manual tool, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified **0893**

Posts (excl. fence posts)

If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the
code for that activity. Otherwise,

Use:

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults,
playground equipment & telephone poles) **1865**

Also consider:

Fences and fence posts

Potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor
use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Potato guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads **0436**

Potpourri See: **Air Fresheners**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers **0268**

Pots

Choose among:

Cooking pots

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots **0462**

Corn poppers, electric **0212**

Deep fryers, electric **0219**

Frying pans or skillets, electric **0222**

Griddles, electric **0223**

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers **0268**

Pressure cookers or canners **0412**

Slow cookers **0268**

Waffle irons, electric **0235**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure

cookers and canners) **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) **0461**

Other cookware **0465**

If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.

hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals) **1413**

Pottery supplies

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Potting soil

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals)..... **1413**

Potty chairs

Choose among:

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets **0649**

Potty chairs (child) or training seats **1535**

Powder compacts

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Also consider:

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Power plants

Use: Generators or power plants **0606**

Also consider:

Residential alternative energy systems for
on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or
wind turbines for residential power generation)

Power-operated products

Consult entry for specific product.

**Power cleaning equipment, not
elsewhere classified**

Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**

Power strips

Use: Surge suppressors or power strips **4083**

Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Power tools, other or not specified

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Also consider:

Saws

Power washers / sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888**

Powered riding toys 1330**Prefabricated chimneys**

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues **0373**

Preparations containing iron salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age **1916**

Prescription drugs See: Drugs**Presoaks, laundry**

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) **0952**

Presses, printing

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Pressure cookers or canners 0412**Pressure washers / sprayers**

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Pressurized containers

Choose among:

Aerosol containers **1133**

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft
drink bottles and cans) **1138**

*These codes should always be used regardless of
contents if an aerosol or pressurized container
contributed to the injury.*

**Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
and appliances 5020****Price tag**

Use: Public use equipment,
not elsewhere classified **1738**

Printers, computer

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

**Printing presses, photocopiers or
duplicating machines**

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Probes, worm

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Processors, food 0275

Also consider:

Blenders

Product involved, but not a**NEISS/Consumer Product Do not report****Projectors 0549****Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings 0131**

Also consider:

Pipes

Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products*Choose among:*

Fuel-burning lighting equipment	4060
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392
Portable gas or LP heaters.....	0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131

Propane heaters (portable)*Use:* Portable gas or LP heaters **0391****Props, theater***Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)**If unknown type of theater prop, use: Do not report***Protection devices***Choose among:*

Alarms

Choose among:

Burglar alarms.....	0704
Carbon monoxide detectors	0712
Fire or smoke alarms	0702
Carbon monoxide detectors	0712
Ear plugs	
<i>Use:</i> Ear protection devices	1617
Ear protection devices	1617
Eye protection devices	1607
Gas masks	
<i>Use:</i> Respiratory protection devices.....	1618
Goggles	
<i>Use:</i> : Eye protection devices	1607
Pepper spray	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619
Personal protection devices	1619
Respiratory protection devices	1618
Safety goggles	
<i>Use:</i> Eye protection devices	1607
Stun guns	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619
Tear gas guns or pens	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices.....	1619

Pruning or trimming equipment*Power pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*

Brushcutters, powered	1463
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)	1464
Power hedge trimmers	1427
Weedwackers	
<i>Use:</i> Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....	1464
Other <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment....	1454
<i>If type of <u>power</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1456

*Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*

Manual hedge trimmers	1449
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers.....	1450
Other <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment....	1453
<i>If type of <u>manual</u> pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified	1455

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447****Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555****Public address systems***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546****Public use items, not elsewhere classified.....****1738****Pucks, hockey***Choose among:*

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	1295
Floor or indoor hockey	
<i>Use:</i> Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	3245
Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	1279
Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).....	5032
Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	3245
<i>If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified	3272

Pugil sticks*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257****Pulleys***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814****Pull-down or folding stairs 1840****Pulls, cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Pull-top can openers***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**
Also consider:
Metal containers**Pull toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....1326

Pumpkins

If pumpkin is real..... Do not report

If pumpkin is artificial

Use: Seasonal decorations

(excl. Christmas decorations).....1714

Pumps

Choose among:

Aquarium pumps

Use: Aquariums or accessories.....1240

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified.....1462

Bicycle pumps

Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain
or all-terrain bicycles)5040

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.
propane, LP and butane tanks)0980

Heat pumps.....0365

Pumps, not elsewhere classified1462

Swimming pool pumps

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides).....3262

Punching bags

Use: Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1207

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Punk

Use: Wooden matches1730

Purifiers

Choose among:

Air purifiers0307

Water purifiers (appliances)

Use: Water softeners or

conditioners (appliances)0125

Purses

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Putty knife

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Puzzles

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games)5019

Q**Quidditch**

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)**3235**

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters**0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)...**1257**

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

- Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

- Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**
 Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**
 Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **3284**
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories **5040**
 Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**
 Magazine racks or bookends **0692**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens
 Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers **0419**
 Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**
 Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

- Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle*
 ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws 0843

Radiant floor heating

- Use: Heaters or heating systems, other*
or not elsewhere classified **0393**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) 0379

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

- Use: Portable electric heater* **0348**

Radio batteries

- Use: Batteries* **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units) **0546**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
Also consider:
 Clock radios

Rafts, boating Do not report

Rafts, pool or toy

- Use: Flotation toys (excl. official*
life saving devices) **3279**

Rail buggies

- Use: Dune buggies* **3288**

Railings

- Use: Handrails, railings or banisters* **1829**
Also consider:
 Bathtubs or showers

Railroad tracks Do not report

Rails, bed

- Use: Bed rails* **4075**

Raincoats

- Use: Outerwear* **1646**

Rakes

- Use: Other unpowered garden tools* **1403**

Ramps or landings 1843

Code only if part of a staircase or used in place
of a staircase.

When an injury involves a ramp that was built
specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car

- Use: Automotive tools or accessories* **0821**

Range hoods

- Use: Fans* **0380**

Range pads

- Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads* **0436**

Ranges / Stoves*Choose among:*Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) **0278**Gas ranges or ovens **0279**Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**Dual fuel gas/electric range
Use: Other ranges or ovens) **0280**Other ranges or ovens) **0280***If other type of range is not specifically identified,**Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281***Also consider:*

Microwave ovens

Rat poison*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Pesticides **1926****Ratchet wrenches***Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857****Rattles, baby** **1517****Razor blades***Use:* Nonelectric razors or shavers **1661****Razor knives or cutters***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades **0836****Razors***Choose among:*Nonelectric razors or shavers **1661**Electric razors or shavers **1664***If type of razor is not specifically identified,**Use:* Razors or shavers, not specified **1667****Reamers** **0858****Rebar***If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise* **Do not report****Receivers, stereo***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546***Also consider:*

Sound equipment

Receptacles*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061****Reciprocating saw***Use:* Sabre saws **0864****Recliner chairs** **0670****Reclining feeding seat, infants***Use:* Attachable high chairs **1556****Record cleaners***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546****Record players***Choose among:*Record players (self-contained units) **0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546***If type of record player is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547****Recorders, tape***Choose among:*Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) **0556***If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547****Recording tapes** **0531****Records, phonograph** **0530****Reel-to-reel tapes***Use:* Recording tapes **0531****Refrigerators** **0276****Refuse bins***Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins **0413****Registers (for heating or cooling systems)***Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) **0371****Registers, cash***Use:* Business and office machines **0571****Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)** **0574****Remote control switches***Use code for product it controls.***Remote controlled models** **See: Toy Vehicles**

Removers*Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners.....**0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers

Use: Paint or varnish removers;paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**

Powered paint or varnish removers

Use: Other portable orstationery power tools**0809**Rust removers.....**0937**Spot removers or cleaning fluids**0977**

Tar removers

Use: Automotive waxes,polishes or cleaners**0978**

Tarnish removers

Use: Metal polishes; tarnishremovers or preventatives**0931**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)**0954***Also consider:*

Turpentine

Residential alternative energy systems**for on-site power generation 4084****Resistance bands***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting or gymnastics equipment).....**3277****Respiratory protection devices..... 1618****Retaining walls Do not report****Ribbons, not specified***Use:* Art supplies or equipment (excl.ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)**0569****Rice Cooker***Use:* Slow cookers.....**0268****Rides, amusement***Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....**1293***Also consider:*

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback*Use:* Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)**1239****Riding power lawn mower 1422****Riding toys***Choose among:*

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g.,

rocking or bouncing horses).....**1327**Powered riding toys.....**1330**

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(excl. bicycles and tricycles).....**1398***If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,**Use:* Riding toys (excl. bicycles andtricycles), not specified**5005***Also consider:*

Scooters

Wagons

Rifles*Choose among:*Guns or other firearms**3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns).....**1237**Guns, not specified**3253**

Toy rifles

*Choose among:*Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....**5015**Toy guns with projectiles**1399**Other toy guns.....**5006***If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,**Use:* Toy guns, not specified**1390***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings*Choose among:*Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings**4055**

Gymnastic rings

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)**1272**Jewelry (excl. watches)**1616**

Key rings

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains**1643**

Teething rings

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings**1525****Rinse aid, dishwasher***Use:* Dishwasher detergents**0934****Rinses, hair***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics**1913****Rinses, mouth***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Oral hygiene products.....**2640****Roasting bags***Choose among:*Aluminum foil wrapping products**1139**Paper bags.....**1128**Plastic bags.....**1130**

Roasting pans*Choose among:*Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Other cookware **0465**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners) **0460**Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) **0461***If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,*Use: Cookware, not specified **0466****Robes**Use: Nightwear **1644****Robots***Choose among:**Industrial use (incl. factory,
industrial, bomb) Do not report**Toy robots*Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394***All other robots*Use: Computers (equipment
and electronic games) **0557****Rock climbing**Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1258****Rock polishers or tumblers**Use: Lapidary equipment **0533****Rock salt or ice melt**Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921****Rock wall climbing**Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Rocketry sets** **1314****Rockets***Choose among:*Fireworks **1313**Rocketry sets **1314***Also consider:*

Toy weapons

Rocking chairs **0671****Rocking horses**Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327***Also consider:*

Riding toys

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Rods***Choose among:*Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings **4055**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or grounding devices **0706**

Rods or bars (metal)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374****Roller / creeper**Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881****Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)** **5032****Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment)** **3216***Also consider:*

In-line skating

Rollers, exerciseUse: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting
and gymnastic equipment) **3277****Rollers, paint***Choose among:*Manual paintbrushes or rollers **0925**Powered painting equipment (incl.
sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887***If not specified as powered, use:*Paintbrushes or rollers, manual **0925****Rolling pins**Use: Kitchen gadgets,
not elsewhere classified **0428****Roofs** **Do not report****Roofing materials***If roofing material is being used as a construction
material,*Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified **1876***Otherwise* **Do not report****Room deodorizers or fresheners***Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners **0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974***If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not
specifically identified,*Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified **0975****Room dividers or screens**Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves,
not elsewhere classified **4056****Rooms (fire)**Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer
product can be identified.*

Rope ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices

Rope lights

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)0852

Also consider:

Jump ropes

Kites or kite string

Mountain climbing

Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings

Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings)**3246**

Rotary cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Rotisseries0241**Rotary tillers**

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment).....**1408**

Roulette

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....**5019**

Routers, power0804**Routers, wireless (computer)**

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....**0557**

Rubber bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....**1650**

Rubbers

Use: Footwear.....**1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Rubbing alcohol

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....**1915**

Rubbing compounds

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....**1915**

Rugby (activity/apparel/equipment).....3234**Rug cutters**

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Rugs

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)**0613**

If type of rug is not specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified.....**0676**

Rug shampoos0114**Rug shampoos**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Rulers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....**1650**

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)0612**Running**

Choose among:

Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment) incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)**3299**

Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030**

Runoff pipes

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes.....**1812**

Rust preventatives0961**Rust removers0937**

S

Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)3260

Sabre saws0864

SacksSee: **Bags**

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified1200

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)1239

Safes0709

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks)0611

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices1607

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting)1895

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Safety pins1554

Sail boats Do not report

Salts, iron

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Preparations containing iron salts1916

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses)0474

Sandals

Use: Footwear1615

Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified3273

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools0862

Power sanders0803

If sander is not specifically identified as electric,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools0862

Sand blaster

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools0809

Sand pails, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances5020

Sand rails

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies3288

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools0862

Sandwich press

Use: Electric grills3229

Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets0649

Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code5555

Sanitizing preparations

Choose among:

Ammonia, household0930

Bleaches, non-cosmetic0956

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations0945

Toilet bowl products0951

Satellite dishes

Use: Outdoor antennas (separate)0561

Saucepans

Choose among:

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners)0460

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)0461

If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified0466

Saucers

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses)0474

Saunas1612*Also consider:*

- Hot tubs or home spas
- Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Savate*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)3257**Sawhorses***Use:* Workshop furnishings0854**Saws***Choose among:*

- Band saws.....0842
- Bench or table saws.....0841
- Chain saws.....1411
- Chop saws
 - Use:* Power saws, other or not specified0895
- Circular saws
 - Use:* Portable circular power saws0832
- Hacksaws.....0894
- Hand saws (unpowered)0830
- Jigsaws0875
- Miter saws, powered
 - Use:* Power saws, other or not specified0895
- Portable circular power saws0832
- Radial arm saws.....0843
- Reciprocating saws
 - Use:* Sabre saws0864
- Sabre saws0864
- Power saws, other or not specified.....0895
- Table or bench saws0841
- If type of saw is not specifically identified,*
 - Use:* Saws, not specified0845

Scaffolding.....1816**Scalers, fish***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified0464**Scales***Choose among:*

- Scales, not electric or not battery operated
or not specified (excl. baby scales)4068
- Scales, electric or battery operated (excl.
baby scales)4066
- Baby scales.....1515

Scarves*Use:* Clothing accessories.....1647**School equipment2300****School laboratory chemicals0982****Science kits or toys***Use:* Chemistry sets or science kits.....1393*Also consider:*

- Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors*Choose among:*

- Manual scissors0420
- Electric scissors0232

*If type of scissors is not specifically identified,**Use:* Scissors, not specified0450*Also consider:*

- Manicuring devices

Scissor lifts..... Do not report**Sconces***Use:* Candles, candlesticks and

other candle holders.....0463

Scooters*Choose among:*

- Hoverboards
 - Use:* Scooters/skateboards, powered5042
- Standup scooter, unpowered1329
- Standup scooter/skateboard, powered.....5042
- Mobility carts, electric (for use by the
elderly and disabled)
 - Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels)1744
- Motorized cooler/scooter combination
 - Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels)1744
- One-wheel scooter
 - Use:* Unicycle (activity/apparel/equipment)1283
- Personal transporters (stand-up)
 - Use:* Scooters/skateboards, powered5042
- If not specified as powered, use:*
 - Scooters, unpowered1329
- Also consider:*
 - Motorbikes
 - Motorized vehicles
 - Mopeds
 - Electrical bicycles

Scouring products*Choose among:*

- Scouring cleansers
 - Use:* Abrasive cleaners0953
- Scouring pads or steel wool
 - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl.
buckets or pails).....0480

Scrapbooks*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or

scrapbooks.....4047

Scrapers*Choose among:*

Floor scrapers

Use: Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools.....**1415**

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464***If type of scraper is not specified,**Use:* Other manual workshop tools**0881****Screen doors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified.....**1893****Screens***Choose among:*

Fireplace screens

Use: Fireplace equipment**0663**

Room screens (room dividers)

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers,
and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Screen doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified.....**1893**

Screens or screen stands (film)

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**Window screens.....**1828****Screwdrivers.....0828****Screws***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819****Scrub brushes***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails).....**0480****Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) 1275***Also consider:*

Snorkeling

Scythes*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403****Sealants***Choose among:*Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants,
waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**

Deck/wood sealants

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**

Driveway or concrete sealants

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833****Seam rippers***Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671****Seasonal decorations (excl.****Christmas decorations)..... 1714***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Seats*Choose among:*Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers).....**1558**

Bathtub seats

*Choose among:*Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....**1557**

Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)

Use: Chairs, other or not specified**4074**Car seats (for infants or children)..... **1519**

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Seats, not specified

Use: Chairs, other or not specified**4074***Also consider:*

Chairs

Jumpers, baby

Seat warmer*Use:* Heating or cooling comfortpacks, non-electric **1742****Security barriers***Use:* Window or door security barriers **1888***Also consider:*

Fences or fence posts

Security tags*Use:* Public use equipment, not elsewhereclassified **1738****Seed and fertilizer spreaders 1430****Seesaws or teeterboards..... 1243****Self-contained openers (e.g., openers****on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... 1103***Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles..... See: Bottles**Septic tanks***Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks..... **1818****Sequin (from unknown source)***If source of sequin is known, code that product;**Otherwise,**Use:* Art and ceramics supplies or equipment.... **0569****Serrated edges of boxes***Use:* Cardboard products **1114****Service stations, toy***Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes **5018**

Serving bowls

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses).....**0474**

Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671**Sewing kits**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Sewing machines or accessories0112**Sewing machines, toy**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Sewing needles

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)**1669**

Sex toy

Use: Massage devices or vibrators**1610**

Shades

Choose among:
Lamp shades.....See: **Lighting Equipment**
Window shades
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters.....**0638**

Shakers, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses).....**0474**

Shampooers, rug.....0114**Shampoos**

Choose among
Hair shampoos
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics**1913**
Carpet or upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Shapers, power0808**Sharpeners, knife**

Choose among:
Electric knife sharpeners**0240**
Nonelectric knife sharpeners**0421**
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified.....**0444**

Sharpeners, pencil

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils).....**1650**

Shavers

Choose among:
Nonelectric razors or shavers.....**1661**
Electric razors or shavers.....**1664**
If type of shaver is not specifically identified,
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....**1667**

Shaving cream

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Shaving cream heaters

Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified**0388**

Shears

Choose among:
Metal cutting shears
Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**
Pruning or trimming equipment .. See: **Pruning, etc.**
Scissors
Choose among:
Electric scissors**0232**
Manual scissors**0420**
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
Use: Scissors, not specified**0450**

Sheds

Use: Tool sheds**1887**

Sheet metal

If sheet metal is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified.....**1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**

Sheets

Choose among:
Sheets or pillowcases**4051**
Electric sheets
Use: Blankets or sheets, electric.....**0132**
Rubber sheets
Use: Other bedding**4054**

Shellacs

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs**0960**

Shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....**4056**

Shingles

If shingles are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**

Ships (model or toy)*Choose among:*

Riding toy ships..... See: **Riding Toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Shirts

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Shoelace fasteners (for infants)..... 1539

Shoe horn

Use: Footwear **1615**

Shoe polishers, electric 1613

Shoe polishes 0932

Shoes or shoelaces

*If injury occurs during play of a sport or game
 requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.*

If not,

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Shopping cart cover

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
 mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Shopping carts

Use: Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679**

Shorts

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Shot put

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Shovels*Choose among:*

Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**

Toy shovels

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances..... **5020**

Shower caps

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Shower chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower
 curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Shower curtain rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods **4055**

Showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
 accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
 and towel racks)..... **0611**

Also consider:

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower enclosures*Choose among:*

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610**

If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,
 not specified **4030**

Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails*Choose among:*

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
 accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
 spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Shower Chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower heads

Use: Faucets or spigots **0699**

Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433**

Shredders, food

Use: Slicers and choppers **0469**

Shrubs, live..... Do not report

Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment) 3261

Shutters*Choose among:*

Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Window shades, venetian blinds
 or indoor shutters **0638**

Shuttlecocks

Use: Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**

Sickles

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Sidewalks..... Do not report

Siding materials

If siding is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction
 materials, not otherwise classified..... **1876**

Otherwise..... Do not report

Signs*Choose among:*

- Traffic signs **Do not report**
 Other signs (excl. traffic signs)
Use: Public use items, not
 elsewhere classified **1738**

Signal flares*Use:* Flares **1718****Silica gel***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921****Sills***Choose among:*

- Door sills or frames **1878**
 Window sills or frames **1870**

Silver polishes*Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish
 removers or preventatives **0931****Silverware***Use:* Flatware (excl. knives) **0417****Sinks***Choose among:*

- Sinks (excl. faucets) **0648**
 Toy sinks
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances **5020**

Sizing*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
 removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) **0952****Skateboards***Choose among:*

- Skateboards **1333**
 Scooters/skateboards, powered **5042**
Also consider:
 Hoverboards

Skating*Choose among:*

- Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**
 In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3297**
 Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3216**
If type of skating is not specifically identified,
Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment),
 not specified **3217**
Also consider:
 Hockey

**Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. guns and ammunition) 3203****Skewers***Use:* Food skewers **0429****Skids/pallets***Use:* Wooden containers **1125****Skim boarding***Use:* Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261****Ski boarding***Use:* Snowboarding (activity/apparel/
 equipment) **5031****Skiing***Choose among:*

- Grass skiing
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**
 Jet skiing **Do not report**
 Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3283**
 Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) **5031**
 Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1264**

Ski jacks*Use:* Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3283****Ski jacks***Use:* Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3283****Ski lift***Use:* Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3283****Skillets***Choose among:*

- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
 pressure cookers and canners) **0460**
 Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**
 Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**
If type of skillet is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Skin care creams and lotions or other products*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Skirts***Use:* Day wear **1645****Sky diving Do not report****Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary***Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060****Skylight***Use:* Windows or window glass,
 other than storm windows **1894****Slacklining***Use:* Sport or recreational activity,
 not elsewhere classified **1200****Slacks***Use:* Day wear **1645****S**

Slap bracelet Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Slips Use: Day wear.....	1645
Sledgehammers Use: Hammers	0827	Slot machines Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing equipment)	1733
Sleds	1217	Slow cookers	0268
Also consider: Snow disks Snow boarding Toboggans		“Smart” meter or utility meter If fire involvement, Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008	Otherwise	Do not report
Sleeping bags	3252	Smart phones Use: Telephones or telephone accessories	0550
Sleepwear Use: Nightwear.....	1644	Smelling salts Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932
Also consider: Clothing		Smoke alarms Use: Fire or smoke alarms	0702
Slicers, food Use: Slicers and choppers	0469	Smoke bombs Use: Fireworks	1313
Also consider: Food processing machines		Smoke hood (for emergency escape) Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)	0711
Slide projectors or viewers Use: Projectors.....	0549	Smoking materials Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code.....	5555
Slides Choose among: Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides)	1242	Sneakers If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport. Otherwise, Use: Footwear.....	1615
Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)	1293	Snorkeling Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices).....	3274
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides).....	1242	Also consider: Scuba diving	
Swimming pool slides.....	1277	Snow blowers	See: Snow throwers
Water slides Choose among: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)	3294	Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)	5031
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides).....	3295	Snow boating Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3247
Water slides, other and not specified	3293	Snow cone machine Use: Appliances, other or not stated	0482
Slides (photographic/film) Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536		
Sliding glass doors Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels	1892		
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys	1352		
Slipcovers	0650		
Slippers Use: Footwear	1615		

Snow disks 1274*Also consider:*

- Sleds
- Snow boarding
- Toboggans

Snow globe*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654****Snow plows***Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.***Snow shovels***Choose among:*

- Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**
- Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3283*Also consider:*

- Snow boarding

Snow throwers or blowers 1406**Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1299****Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1290****Snowshoes***Use:* Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)... **3283****Snowsuits***Use:* Outerwear **1646****Soap dishes***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611****Soap or lotion dispensers***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428****Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) 0983***Also consider:*

- Detergents

Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1267**Sockets, electrical***Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061****Socks/Sox***Use:* Day wear..... **1645****Soda bottles/cans***Choose among:*Soft drink bottles*Choose among:*Glass soft drink bottles..... **1120**Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles)..... **1127***If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**Soft drink cans*Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112****Soda machine for home use***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428****Sofa beds***Use:* Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds..... **0680****Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches 0679****Soft drink can tabs/openers***If not attached to the can,**Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103***If attached to the can,**Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112****Soft drink containers***For Soft drink bottles,**Choose among:*Glass soft drink bottles..... **1120**Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).... **1127***If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified **1135***For Soft drink cans,**Use:* Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) **1112****Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) 5034***Also consider:*

- Baseball

Softeners*Choose among:*

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**Water softeners or conditioners (appliances).... **0125****Soil resisters***Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) **0952**

Solar heaters or heating systems*Choose among:*

- Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**
- Other water heaters **0133**

Solar powered outdoor lights*Use:* Outdoor electric lighting equipment **1452****Solar panels (for residential power generation)***Use:* Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation **4084****Soldering equipment***Choose among:*

- Electric soldering equipment **0866**
- Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified **0859***Also consider:*

- Cutting torches
- Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy*Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394****Solvents***Choose among:*

- Gasoline **0910**
- Kerosene fuel **0963**
- Methyl alcohol **0915**
- Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**
- Turpentine **0933**

*If type of solvent is not specifically identified,**Use:* Solvents, other or not specified **0984****Sound equipment***Choose among:*

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
- Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**
- Record players (self-contained units) **0563**
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) **0546**
- Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) **0556**
- Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment **0573**

*If type of radio is not specifically identified,**Use:* Radios, not specified **0559***If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving
equipment, not specified **0547****Sound insulation***Use:* Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803****Sox/Socks***Use:* Day wear **1645****Space heaters***Choose among:*

Electric space heaters

Choose among:

- Electric baseboard heaters **0312**
- Portable (electric) heaters **0348**
- Electric heaters, not else-where classified ... **0388**

Gas space heaters

Choose among:

- Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

Other space heaters

Choose among:

- Coal or wood burning stoves **0367**
- Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

*If type of space heater is not specifically identified,**Use:* Heaters or heating systems, otheror not specified **0393****Spaceports, toy***Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes **5018****Spackling compounds***Use:* Caulking or spackling compounds **0920****Spades***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools **1403****Spas***Use:* Hot tubs or home spas **0698***Also consider:*

- Saunas
- Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not else-where classified **0428****Speakers***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories(excl. self-contained units) **0546***Also consider:*

Sound equipment

Spear gun*Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment;excl. fishing knives) **3223****Spigots***Use:* Faucets or spigots **0699****Spinning toys***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381***Also consider:*

Riding toys

Spinning wheels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Splash pads

Choose among:

Home use

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**

Public use

Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) **3295**

If type/location of splash pad is unknown

Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified) **3293**

Splicers

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified **0547**

Splitters, log **1457**

Sponges

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial brushes **1678**

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Spoons

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Sport or recreational activity,

not elsewhere classified **1200**

See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code. If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),

not specified **3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity,

not elsewhere classified **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Footwear **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Spray cans or containers, pressurized

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)

Choose among:

Garden sprayers **1407**

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887**

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

If other type of sprayer, use:

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Sprays, aerosol

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol

Use: Non-glass bottles or jars **1127**

Spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders **1430**

Spring-operated guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets

Springs, bed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified **4076**

Springs, box

Choose among:
 Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**
 Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) **4009**
If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified **4010**

Springs, crib

Choose among:
 Cribs (excl. portable cribs) **1543**
 Portable cribs **1529**
If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, not specified **1545**

Springs, door or cabinet

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Sprinklers

Choose among:
 Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**
 Fire sprinklers **0713**

Spud guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment).....3256**Squeeze or squeaker toys1350****Squirt guns**

Use: Other toy guns **5006**

Stacking toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Stages, theatrical

Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors **1817**

Staging

Use: Scaffolding **1816**

Stains, wood

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Stairs

Choose among:
 Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) **1842**
 Pull-down or folding stairs **1840**
If type of stairs are not specifically identified,
Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) **1842**

Stair lift

Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts) **1889**

Stakes

Choose among:
 Greenhouse or garden stakes
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**
 Tent stakes
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Standards (posts)

If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity;
Otherwise
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment & telephone poles) **1865**

Stands

Choose among:
 Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**
 Jack stands
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**
 Scaffolding **1816**
 Screen stands
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**
 Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**
 Television stands or tables **0519**
 Tree stands (hunting) **1895**

Staple guns

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834**

Staples or staplers

Choose among:
 Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**
 Heavy-duty workshop staplers **0834**

Starches, laundry

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Stationary baby activity centers

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers **1520***Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby walkers

Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137****Statues***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654****Steak knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Steamers***Choose among:*

Carpet steamers

Use: Rug shampooers..... **0114**Clothes steamers **0255**

Facial steamers

Use: Saunas **1612**

Food steamer/steam cooker

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Steam cleaners, other or not stated

Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**Wallpaper steamers **0971****Steam baths***Use:* Saunas..... **1612****Steam irons***Use:* Clothing irons **0277****Steam mops***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated **0482****Steam pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374****Steam tables***Use:* Food warmers **0221****Steel wool***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... **0480****Stepladders (excl. step stools) **0618******Steps See: Stairs****Stepper bike or elliptical bike***Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040****Step stools **0620******Stereo equipment***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories(excl. self-contained units) **0546***Also consider:*

Cabinets

Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use **1511****Stethoscopes, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... **5020****Stickball***Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) **3235****Stickers***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137****Sticks, nunchuka***Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257****Sticks, swizzle***Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) **4058****Stilts **1349******Stings, insect.....Do not report****Stockings***Choose among:*Day wear **1645**

Support garments and stockings,

medical..... **Do not report****Stools***Choose among:*Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**Step stools **0620**Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... **4079***If type of stool is not specifically identified,**Use:* Stools, other or not specified **4080****Stoopball***Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) **3235****Stoppers, door***Use:* Door stops **0434****Storage areas***Use:* Cabinets, racks, roomdividers and shelves..... **4056****Storage sheds***Use:* Tool sheds **1887**

Storage tanks, fuel*Choose among:*

- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Also consider:

- Gasoline cans

Storm doors*Choose among:*

- Glass doors or doors with glass panels **1892**
- Doors, other or not specified **1893**

Storm windows 1826**Stove pads***Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads **0436****Stovepipes***Use:* Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues **0373***Also consider:*

- Chimneys

Stoves*Choose among:*

- Alcohol stoves
- Use:* Other grills or stoves **3233**
- Camp stoves *See: Camp Stoves, cooking*
- Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**
- Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**
- Pellet stoves
- Use:* Other grills or stoves **3233**
- Ranges/stoves, kitchen *See: Ranges*
- Toy stoves
- Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**
- Other grills or stoves **3233**

*If type of stove is not specifically identified,**Choose among:*

- Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281**
- Grills, not specified **3249**

Also consider:

- Ranges

Straight ladders*Use:* Extension or straight ladders **4077****Strainers***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428****Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified 4802***Also consider:*

- Stretch cords or stretch straps

Straws, drinking 0443**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) 3245***Also consider:*

- Roller hockey

Street signs Do not report**Stretch cords or stretch straps 0886****Stretching exercises***Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*);

- incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) **3299**

String*Choose among:*

- Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string) **0852**
- Kites or kite string **1309**

Also consider:

- Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related*Use:* Other electric lighting equipment **4039****Stripping products***Choose among:*

- Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**
- Wallpaper scrapers
- Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Wax removers
- Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Also consider:

- Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
- Turpentine

Stripping, weather*If being used as a construction material,*

- Use:* House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified **1876**

*Otherwise Do not report***Strollers***Choose among:*

- Baby strollers **1522**
- Doll strollers
- Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Stud drivers*Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers **0882****Studio couches***Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches **0679****Stuffed animals***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Stun guns Use: Personal protection devices.....	1619	Sweaters Use: Day wear.....	1645
Styrofoam	See: Plastics	Sweepers Choose among:	
Suction cups If component part, code the product; Otherwise	Do not report	Electric brooms	0116
Sugar bowls Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....	0474	Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Suitcases or suit bags Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers).....	1623	Vacuum cleaners	0115
Suits Use: Day wear.....	1645	Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)	3274
Sulfuric acid Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....	0936	Also consider:	
Sump pumps Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified	1462	Diving or diving boards	
Sun lamps	Do not report	Water polo	
Also consider:		Water skiing	
Infrared lamps		Swimming pool chemicals	0938
Sunglasses Use: Eye protection devices.....	1607	Swimming pool deck Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.....	1817
Also consider:		Swimming pool slides	1277
Eyeglasses		Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)	3262
Supports, Christmas tree Use: Christmas tree stands or supports	1712	Swimming pools Choose among:	
Also consider:		Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools).....	3221
Christmas decorations		Built-in swimming pools.....	3251
Support stockings Use: Support garments & stockings, medical.....	Do not report	Inflatable swimming pools Use: Portable swimming pools	5043
Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1261	Portable swimming pools	5043
Surge suppressors or power strips	4083	Swimming pools, in ground Use: Built-in swimming pools	3251
Suspenders Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647	Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)	3262
Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs)	Do not report	If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known, Use: Portable swimming pools	5043
Swabs	Do not report	If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified, Use: Swimming pools, not specified.....	1284
Swaddlers, infant Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008	Also consider:	
Swamp buggy Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies.....	3288	Diving or diving boards	
		Swimming pool slides	
		Swimsuit or bathing suit Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)	3274
		Swings Choose among:	
		Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)	3246
		Baby swings, portable (for home use)	1553

Switchblade knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Switches, electric

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062**

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
and weight lifting equipment).....**4058**

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)

Choose among:

Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....**1389**

Syringes

Use: Hypodermic needles or syringes.....**1716**

Sythes (scythes)

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

T

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Table linens0651

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables1502

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment)1260

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands).....4057

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....4057

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/
equipment)1269

Television tables or stands.....0519

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....4057

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Table or bench saws0841

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment).....1269

Tablet Computer

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games0557

Tablets (drugs)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923

Aspirin substitutes1930

Preparations containing iron salts1916

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines)1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses)0474

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)3223

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches0874

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans).....1138

Oxygen tanks (medical use)..... Do not report

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....1275

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories.....1240

Tanks, fuel storage

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)0980

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131

Tank, welding

Use: Welding equipment0896

Tanning booths / beds..... Do not report

Tape decks

Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units).....0556

Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units)0556

Also consider:

Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes*Choose among:*

Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....	0927
Electric heat tapes.....	0390
First-aid tapes or medical tapes	Do not report
Measuring tapes	
<i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools	0881
Recording tapes	0531
VCR (video) tapes	
<i>Use:</i> Recording tapes.....	0531

Tar preparations*If being used as a construction material,*

<i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report

Tar removers

<i>Use:</i> Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners	0978
---	-------------

Targets, archery

<i>Use:</i> Archery (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1235
---	-------------

Tarnish removers

<i>Use:</i> Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
---	-------------

Tarpaulins **1741****Tart burner**

<i>Use:</i> Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974
<i>If candle is mentioned, code it as second product</i>	

Tattoos*Choose among:*

Tattoo needle	Do not report
Tattoo ink	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	1913
Transferrable (temporary) tattoos	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	1913

T-ball

<i>Use:</i> Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball)	5041
--	-------------

Teakettles or teapots*Choose among:*

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots.....	0405
Electric coffee makers or teapots	0217
<i>If type of teapot is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Coffee makers or teapots, not specified.....	0452
<i>Also Consider:</i> Kettles or hotpots, electric	

Tear gas guns or pens

<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices.....	1619
--	-------------

Tea sets, toy

<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
---	-------------

Teeter-totters

<i>Use:</i> Seesaws or teeterboards.....	1243
--	-------------

Teeth cleaning devices..... See: **Toothbrushes****Teething rings or beads**

<i>Use:</i> Pacifiers or teething rings	1525
---	-------------

Telephone booths

<i>Use:</i> Public use equipment	1738
--	-------------

Telephone charger

<i>Use:</i> Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
--	-------------

Telephones or telephone accessories **0550****Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or
magnifying glasses**..... **0529****Television tables or stands** **0519****Television-radio combinations**

<i>Use:</i> Televisions.....	0572
------------------------------	-------------

Televisions **0572****Television wall mount/wall bracket**

<i>Use:</i> Television tables or stands	0519
---	-------------

Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **3284****Tents, play**

<i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures.....	1322
---	-------------

Tents or tent stakes

<i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....	5029
---	-------------

Terraces*Choose among:*

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884
Floors or flooring materials.....	1807

Terrariums

<i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	1413
<i>Also consider:</i> Aquariums	

Testing equipment, electrical..... **0815****Test tubes**

<i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes	1124
--	-------------

Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment) **1276**

Texting

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803

Also consider:

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers

Choose among:

Medical thermometers **Do not report**

Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)..... **0477**

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems).....0340**Thimbles**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Thinners, paint

Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)..... **0908**

Also consider:

Turpentine

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**

Also consider:

Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers.....0419**Tile cleaners**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Timers

Choose among:

Electric timers..... **0710**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Alarms

Clocks

Tires

If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.

If product the tire is associated with is unknown, thenDo not report.

Tire iron

Use: Automotive tools and accessories **0821**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens..... **0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens).....0234**Tobacco**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

Toboggans..... 1273

Also consider:

Sleds

Snow boarding

Snow disks

Toddler beds.....4082**Toilet bowl products0951****Toilet paper holders**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... **4056**

Toilets0649

Also consider:

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)

Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers.....7878**Tool belts**

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits **0835**

Tool racks

Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**

Tool sheds **1887**

Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) **0835**

Tools

Choose among:

Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Fireplace tools

Use: Fireplace equipment **0663**

Toy tools

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Workshop tools See: **Specific tool**

If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Yard or garden tools See: **Specific tool**

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or is not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified **0893**

Toothbrushes

Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric toothbrushes, or oral irrigators **Do not report**

Toothbrush holders

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Toothpaste

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Toothpaste dispenser

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks **0431**

Tops (clothing)

Use: Day wear **1645**

Tops or spinning toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Torches

Choose among:

Cutting torches **0874**

Cooking torch, butane

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches) **1688**

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns **0639**

Lighting torches

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Torches, not specified **0890**

Also consider:

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

Toupées

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces **1605**

Tow chains

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Towel dispensers

Choose among:

Kitchen gadgets **0428**

Public use equipment **1738**

Towel racks or bars **0657**

Towels, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Towels or cloths **0666**

Toy boxes or chests **1353**

Toy buckets or pails

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy make-up

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) **5013**

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Toy money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Toy sports equipment **1392**

Toy entries continue on next page

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021*Also consider:*

Riding toys

Toy weapons*Choose among:*

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns).....1237

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....1352

Toy bows or arrows1338

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....5015

Toy guns with projectiles.....1399

Other toy guns.....5006

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....1389

Other toy weapons (projectile)5001

*If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy guns, not specified1390**If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....5007***Toys (arts, crafts or kits)***Choose among:*

Blackboards

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Building sets.....1345

Chemistry sets.....1393

Crayons or chalk5010

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Medical equipment, toy

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020*

Models

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021

Molding compounds1376

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....1319

Needlecraft kits

*Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories).....1671*

Rocketry sets1314

Tools, toy

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020*

Wood burning kits.....1362

Toys (other)*Choose among:*

Balloons, toy.....1347

Balls, other or not specified5016

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....1326

Building sets.....1345

Bumper balls

*Use: Other playground equipment3219*Children's play tents, play tunnels,
or other enclosures1322

Clacker balls.....1346

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....1394

Doll houses and other play scenes5018

Flotation toys (excl. official
life-saving devices)3279

Flying discs and boomerangs.....5017

Games or game parts (excluding
marbles and computer games).....5019Infant and toddler play centers (excl.
jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers1550

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons).....1325

Magnetic balls

*Use: Building sets1345*Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
and appliances5020

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys1326

Squeeze or squeaker toys1350

Riding toys **See: Riding toys**

Toy musical instruments1344

Toy sports equipment.....1392

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)1365*If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code
for that toy.**If that type of toy does not have its own code,**Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....1381**If type of toy is not specifically identified,**Use: Toys, not specified1395**Also consider:*

Games

Party favors

**Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030***Also consider:*

Exercise

Tracks, toy*Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021***Tractors (vehicle)***Choose among:*Farm tractors.....**Do not report**

Garden tractors1405

Riding power lawn mower1422

Tractors, other or not specified.....1062

Tractors (models or toys)*Choose among:*

Riding toy tractors See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Traffic cones

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Traffic lights..... **Do not report**

Traffic signs..... **Do not report**

Trail bikes

Use: Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
 (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
 and minibikes)..... **5036**

Trailers

*Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled
 behind.*

Choose among:

Camper trailer **Do not report**
 Trailer, horse **Do not report**
 Trailer, horse-drawn **Do not report**
 Trailer, not specified **Do not report**
 Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV)
 or camper **Do not report**
 Trailer, towed by mower
Use: Riding power lawn mowers **1422**
 Trailer, towed by tractor
Use: Garden tractors **1405**
 Trailer hitch, not specified **Do not report**
 Trailer, stroller or bicycle
Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted **1531**

Also consider:

Manufactured/Mobile homes **1841**

Training seats, child

Use: Potty chairs or training seats..... **1535**

Trains **Do not report**

Train tracks..... **Do not report**

Trains (models or toys)*Choose among:*

Riding toy trains..... See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Trampolines..... **1233**

Also consider:

Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water

Use: Trampolines **1233**

Transformers, electrical

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
 panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Transmission fluids or sealers

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
 lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Transmitters

Use: Amateur two-way radios **0545**

Transparent tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Trapdoors

Use: Doors, other or not specified..... **1893**

Traps*Choose among:*

Animal traps **1432**
 Insect traps, powered..... **1460**

Trap shooting

Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. guns and ammunition) **3203**

Trash bags*Choose among:*

Paper bags..... **1128**
 Plastic bags..... **1130**
If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,
Use: Bags not elsewhere classified **1144**

Trash baskets or cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or
 refuse bins..... **0413**
Also consider:
 Trash compactors

Trash compactors **0252**

Travel bed, infant

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Travel sleep tent, infant

Use: Portable cribs **1529**

Trays*Choose among:*

Trays (excl. food warmers)..... **0432**
 Food warmers **0221**

Treadmills, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
 lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Treehouses or playhouses..... **1234**

Tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights **1711**
Also consider:
 Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands*Choose among:*

- Tree stands (hunting) **1895**
- Christmas tree stands or supports..... **1712**

Trees, live..... Do not report**Trees, artificial Christmas 1701***Also consider:*

- Christmas decorations

Trellises

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.
plant stands, tools and chemicals) **1413**

Tricycles*Choose among:*

- Tricycles (children's)..... **1301**
- Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels) **3202**

Trimmers, hair

Use: Hair clippers and trimmers **1683**

Trimming or pruning equipment*Power pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*

- Brushcutters, powered **1463**
- Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
- Power hedge trimmers **1427**
- Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
- Other power pruning or trimming
equipment **1454**

*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified **1456**

*Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*

- Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
- Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment **1453**

*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not
identified,*

Use: Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified **1455**

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not
specifically identified as power or manual,*

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified **1447**

Tripod*Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Trivets

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads **0436**

Trophies

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Trouble lights or extension work lights 0877**Trousers**

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Trowels

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Trucks Do not report**Trucks (models or toys)***Choose among:*

- Riding toy trucks..... *See: Riding toys*
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Trunks

Use: Footlockers **0693**

Tubes*Choose among:*

- Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree light bulbs)..... **0627**
- Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**
- Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices)..... **3279**

Tubing (activity)*Choose among:*

- Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1299**
- Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3200**

Tubs (bathtubs)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Also consider:

- Bathtub enclosures

Tug-of-war*Use:* Sports and recreation activity,

not elsewhere classified **1200**

Tumblers, rock

Use: Lapidary equipment **0533**

Tuners (stereo components)*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or

accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

Tunnels, play

Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures **1322**

Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation **4084**

Turf, artificial 1857**Turkey fryers**

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers
Use: Deep fryers, electric..... **0219**

Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware **0465**

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Turpentine.....0933

Also consider:

Paint removers

Turnstiles

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

TVs

Use: Televisions **0572**

TV tables or stands0519**TV tray tables**

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... **0432**

TV wall mount/wall bracket

Use: Television tables or stands **0519**

Tweezers

Use: Manicuring devices **1659**

Twist tie (unspecified)

If component part, code the product;

*Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified 0428*

Two-way radios, amateur0545**Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds & trail bikes) Do not report****Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes)5036****Typewriters**

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

U

Umbrellas 1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas 1660

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers 1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear 1645

Uneven bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) 1272

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment) 1283

Uniforms

For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport.

If uniform is not sports apparel, use:

Day wear 1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:

Recliner chairs 0670

Rocking chairs 0671

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) 4062

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns 0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Also consider:

Tableware and accessories

Utility box Do not report

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836

Utility lighters

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters 1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters 1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified 1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters 1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter

or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified 1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires 1866

Otherwise Do not report

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Utility vehicles 5044

Also consider:

All terrain vehicles

V

Vacuum cleaners.....0115
Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers1102

Vacuums, lawn1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves,
not elsewhere classified4056

Vans..... Do not report

Vaporizers0305
Also consider:
Humidifiers
Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Varnish removers
Choose among:
Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools0809
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....0908
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

Vaults
Choose among:
Safes0709
Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).....1272

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
Motorcycles Do not report
Motor scooters Do not report
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes)5036
Also consider:
Hoverboards
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
exclusively off road)3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
excl. dune buggies)3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
wheels; excl. dune buggies)3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not
specified; excl. dune buggies)3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies3288
Go-carts3259
Golf carts1213
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
four or more wheels) Do not report
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels)1744
Utility vehicles5044
Also consider:
Aircraft
Hoverboards
Personal watercraft, powered
Scooters/skateboards, powered
Snowmobiles
Trains

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)
Choose among:
Bicycles or accessories (excl.
mountain or all-terrain bicycles)5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles
or accessories5033
Minibikes, powered5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes)5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)1733*Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds*Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638**Vents***Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)0371**Vests***Use:* Day wear1645**Veterinary medicines1914****VCR cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes0531**VCRs (Video cassette recorders)***Use:* Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)0576**Vials***Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes1124**Vibrators***Use:* Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)1610**Video cameras***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536**Video players and recorders****(excl. cameras)0576****Video (VCR) cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes0531**Video games***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games)0557**Viewers, slide***Use:* Projectors0549**Vises or workshop clamps0879****Vitamins***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)1927

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)1931

Preparations containing iron salts1916

Other drugs or medications1932

Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment)1266**Voltage adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)4062**Voltage testers***Use:* Electrical testing equipment0815

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools **3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Portable swimming pools **5043**

If swimming pool only described as wading pool and
portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Waffle irons, electric **0235**

Wagons

Choose among:

Children's wagons **1328**

Hay/farm wagon **Do not report**

Horse-drawn wagon **Do not report**

Also consider:

Carts

Waist trainer/corset

Use: Day wear **1645**

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **1264**

Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers **1508**

Crutches, canes or walkers **Do not report**

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without*
equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,
jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Walks or walkways, moving **1891**

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations **0652**

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Wallpaper **1863**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical **0970**

Also consider:

Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Wallpaper steamers **0971**

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) **1884**

Retaining walls **Do not report**

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,
chests, or buffets..... **0604**

Warmers

Choose among:

Bottle warmers **1510**

Food warmers **0221**

Seat warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort
packs, non-electric **1741**

Wax/candle warmer

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths..... **0666**

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Washes, mouth

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

Washing machines*Choose among:*

Washing machines, other or not specified.....0140

Wringer washing machines0102

*If combination washer/dryer**Use:* Washing machines other
or not specified.....0140**Washtubs***Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets).....0648**Waste containers, trash baskets****or refuse bins0413****Watches1622****Water, hot.....1934****Water coolers***Choose among:*

Drinking fountains0136

Air conditioners0381

Water fountains*Choose among:*Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains.....1466

Drinking fountains.....0136

Water guns*Use:* Other toy guns5006**Water heaters***Choose among:*Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters).....0119

Faucet water heaters.....0236

Gas water heaters0118

Immersion water heaters, electric.....0242

Other water heaters.....0133

*If type of water heater is specifically identified
as a spa or pool water heater,**Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides)3262**If type of water heater is not specifically identified,**Use: Water heaters, not specified0134***Water irrigators, teeth Do not report****Water pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374**Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)3276****Water purifiers (appliances)***Use:* Water softeners or
conditioners (appliances)0125**Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)1264****Water slides***Choose among:*Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides).....3294Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides)3295

Water slides, not elsewhere classified3293

Also consider:

Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners**(appliances)0125****Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker
toys and inner tubes or similar****flotation equipment).....1365****Water trampolines, inflatable***Use:* Trampolines1233**Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3200****Water wings, rings or floats***Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices).....3279**Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662****Waterbed heaters***Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662**Watercraft, personal powered..... Do not report****Waterproofing compounds***Choose among:*

Caulking or spackling compounds.....0920

Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes)0952**Water-cooled fans***Use:* Air conditioners0381**Wave pool***Use:* In ground swimming pools3251**Wax candles or paraffin***Use:* Candles, candlesticks and
other candle holders.....0463**Wax or candle warmers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners.....0974*If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Wax paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products).....1137

Wax removers, floor

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) **0954**

Waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers **0113**

Waxes

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Floor waxes **0904**

Furniture polishes or waxes **0905**

Weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Guns or other firearms **3224**

Guns, not specified **3253**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys **1352**

Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns **5015**

Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Other toy guns **5006**

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**

Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified **5007**

Weather stripping

If weather stripping is being used as a
construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not otherwise classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Weaving loom

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Wedges

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Weed cutters, trimmers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered **1463**

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**

If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified **1447**

Weed killers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides **1926**

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) 3265**Weight machine**

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3265**

Welding equipment 0896

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

Welding tank

Use: Welding equipment **0896**

Wet suits

Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts 1425**Wheelchair lift**

Choose among:

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/
hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) **1889**

If part of a motor vehicle **Do not report**

Wheelchairs Do not report

Also consider:

Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric Do not report**Wheeled riding toys See: Riding toys****Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Also consider:

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Whistles

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified1145

Wooden containers1125

If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified.....1141

Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Winches

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814

Wind chime

Use: Music boxes or chimes1734

Wind sock

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features1465

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation4084

Windbreakers

Use: Outerwear1646

Window blinds

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds,
or indoor shutters0638

Window fans

Use: Fans0380

Windows

Choose among:

Windows and window glass, other
than storm windows.....1894

Storm windows1826

Also consider:

Window sills or frames

Window or door security barriers

Plastic panels for doors or windows

Window screens1828

Window seat

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)0687

Window or door security barriers1888

Window shades, venetian blinds

or indoor shutters0638

Window sills or frames1870

Window wells

Use: Window sills or frames1870

Wind-powered heating systems

Choose among:

Heaters or heating systems, other

or not specified0393

Other water heaters0133

Windshield wiper fluids0967

Windsurfing

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)1261

Windup or battery-operated toys

If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for
that toy. Otherwise,

Use: Toys, not specified1395

Wine bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles1122

Wintergreen, oil of

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....1915

Wipes

Baby wipes.....Do not report

Personal hygiene wipes.....Do not report

Makeup wipes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics.....1913

Sanitizing/cleaning wipes

Use: General purpose household cleaners

(excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil,
and toilet bowl products).....0954

Wire cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857

Wire or wiring systems

Choose among:

Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)4062

Extension cords.....0685

Cords, electrical, other or not specified4081

If none of the above and wire is being used as a
construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not otherwise classified1876

Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified.....0837

Woks

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....0460

If type of wok is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Wood burning furnace Use: Furnaces, other or not specified.....	0322	Wrapper, candy or food If paper, Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products	1137
Wood burning kits	1362	If foil, Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products	1139
Also consider: Toys (arts, crafts or kits)		If plastic or unknown, Use: Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)	1131
Wood paneling and particleboard	1885	Wrapping paper for gifts Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products	1137
Wood/deck sealant Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....	0960	Wrenches Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857
Wood chippers/shredders Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....	1433	Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment)	1270
Wood splitters Use: Log splitters.....	1457	Wringer washing machines	0102
Wood-burning stoves Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves	0367	Wristwatches Use: Watches.....	1622
Also consider: Grills Stovepipes			
Wooden containers	1125		
Wooden pencils Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685		
Work benches Use: Workshop furnishings	0854		
Work lights Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....	0877		
Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833		
Also consider: Automotive chemicals School laboratory chemicals Other chemicals			
Workshop furnishings	0854		
Workshop tools See: Specific tool If the specified <u>power workshop</u> tool is not listed elsewhere, use: Other portable or stationary power tools	0809		
If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not listed elsewhere, use: Other manual workshop tools.....	0881		
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool <u>or</u> if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool, Use: Tools, not specified	0893		
Workshop staplers Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....	0834		
Worm probes Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)	3223		

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails **4075**

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or
product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment 3219

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products 1145

Zombies Do not feed

NEISS Coding Sheet						Treatment Date							
Hospital _____								Month	Day	Year			
Case Number	Age/Birthdate	S e x	Diagnosis	Bodypart	D i s p	First Product	Second Product	I n t	L o c	F i r e	O C C	R a c e	Raceother

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Abscess		Burns	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Choose among:	
Abrasion	53	Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation		Electrical burn.....	46
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Friction burn	
Allergic reaction		Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Choose among:		Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage	
Ingested or inhaled substance		by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves,	
Use: Poisoning	*68	lasers, radioactive materials).....	73
Rash (contact with substance)		Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)	48
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)	51
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		Burn, not specified	47
Use: Other/Not Stated	71		
Amnesia		Bursitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Amputation	50	Carbon monoxide (CO)	
Anoxia	*65	inhalation or CO "poisoning"	
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		Use: Anoxia	*65
Use: Anoxia	*65	Cardiac arrest	
Aspirated foreign object	**42	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Avulsion	72	Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Avulsion of Tooth		Use: Nerve Damage	61
Use: Dental injury	60	Cartilage tear or injury	
Blunt head injury		For joint tear or injury:	
Use: Internal organ injury	62	Use: Strain or sprain	64
Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)		For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Use: Other/Not stated	71
		Cell damage	
		Use: Radiation burn	73
		Cellulitis	
		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
		Choking	
		Use: Aspirated foreign object	**42
		Closed head injury	
		Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
		Concussion	52
		Conjunctivitis	74

Diagnosis.....	Code
Contact allergy (e.g. rash) Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Contusions, abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Degloving injury Use: Avulsion	72
Dental injury	60
Derangement, internal (knee) Use: Dislocation	55
Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Drowning or near drowning Use: Submersion	*69
Ecchymosis Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Electric shock (<i>patient did not die</i>)	*67
Electrocution (<i>patient died</i>) Use: Electric shock	*67
Epistaxis Use: Hemorrhage	66
Esophageal abrasion Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Esophageal foreign body Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Flash burn from welding Use: Radiation burn	73
Foreign object Choose among: Aspirated foreign object (thru nose)	**42
Ingested foreign object (swallowed)	**41
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Fracture of tooth Use: Dental injury	60
Frostbite or frostnip Use: Burns, not stated	47

Diagnosis	Code
Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas) Use: Poisoning	*68
“Golfer’s elbow” Use: Strain or sprain	64
Gunshot wound Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.) If only diagnosis is gunshot wound: Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hair tourniquet Use: Foreign body	56
Head trauma or injury , not otherwise diagnosed Use: Internal organ injury	62
Hematoma	58
Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause)	62
Hemorrhage	66
Herniated disk Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hives Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Hyperextension Use: Strain or sprain	64
Hypothermia Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Infection Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous)	**41
Inhalation Choose among: Carbon monoxide Use: Anoxia	*65
Gas, fumes or vapors Use: Poisoning	*68
Smoke Use: Anoxia	*65

Diagnosis.....	Code
Insect bite	
<i>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis</i> <i>(i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)</i>	
<i>If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting:</i>	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Internal derangement (knee)	
Use: Dislocation	55
Internal derangement (other than knee)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Strain or sprain	64
Dislocation	55
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
“Mallet finger”	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Meniscal Injury	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Muscle spasm	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Natural gas exposure	
Use: Anoxia	65
Nerve damage	61
Neuropathy	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Nursemaid’s elbow	
Use: Dislocation	55
Otitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Paresthesia	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Perforated eardrum	
Use: Internal organ injury	62
Poisoning	*68
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Puncture	63
Punctured eardrum	
Use: Puncture	63

Diagnosis	Code
Radiation injury	
Use: Radiation burn	73
Radiculopathy	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Rash	
Use: Dermatitis	74
<i>If a drug/medicine systemic reaction</i>	*68
Rotator cuff injury	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Rotator cuff tendonitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Ruptured tympanic membrane	
Use: Internal organ injury	62
Sciatica	
Use: Nerve damage	61
Scleral hemorrhage	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Shock, electric	*67
Shoulder separation	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Skin tear	
Use: Avulsion	72
Smoke inhalation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
(Also enter FMV code)	
Soft tissue injury	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Spasm	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Sprain or strain	64
Strangulation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Subluxation	
Use: Dislocation	55
<i>If cervical subluxation</i>	71

Diagnosis	Code
Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning).....	*69
Suffocation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Swelling	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Tendon injury	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Tendonitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
“Tennis elbow”	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Tooth fracture	
Use: Dental injury	60
Torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Torticollis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Trauma (except head trauma)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Urticaria	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Welding burn	
Use: Radiation burn.....	73
Whiplash	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Other injury diagnosis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Injury diagnosis not stated	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71

* Always use code 85 for body part.

** Always use code 00 for body part.

Appendix C: Body Part Codes

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Abdomen		Chest	
Above navel		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Use: Upper trunk	31		
Below navel		Chin	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Face	76
Achilles tendon		Clavicle	
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle).....	36	Use: Shoulder	30
Ankle	37	Collarbone	
Antecubital fossa		Use: Shoulder	30
Use: Elbow.....	32	Colon	
Anus		Use: Lower trunk	79
Use: Lower trunk	79	Conjunctiva	
Arm		Use: Eyeball	77
Choose among:		Coccyx	
Upper arm (humerus).....	80	Use: Lower trunk	79
Lower arm (ulna, radius)	33	Diaphragm	
Elbow	32	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Wrist.....	34	Distal radius	
If not specified, use Lower arm	33	Use: Wrist.....	34
Armpit		Ear	94
Use: Upper trunk	31	Elbow	32
Back		Esophagus	
Choose among:		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back).....	31	Eyeball	77
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Eyebrow	
Shoulder.....	30	Use: Face	76
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Eyelid	
Bladder		Use: Face	76
Use: Lower trunk	79	Face	76
Brain		Femur	
Use: Head	75	Use: Upper leg	81
Buttocks		Femoral Neck	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Lower trunk	79
Calf			
Use: Lower leg.....	36		
Cervical			
Use: Neck	89		
Cheek			
Use: Face.....	76		

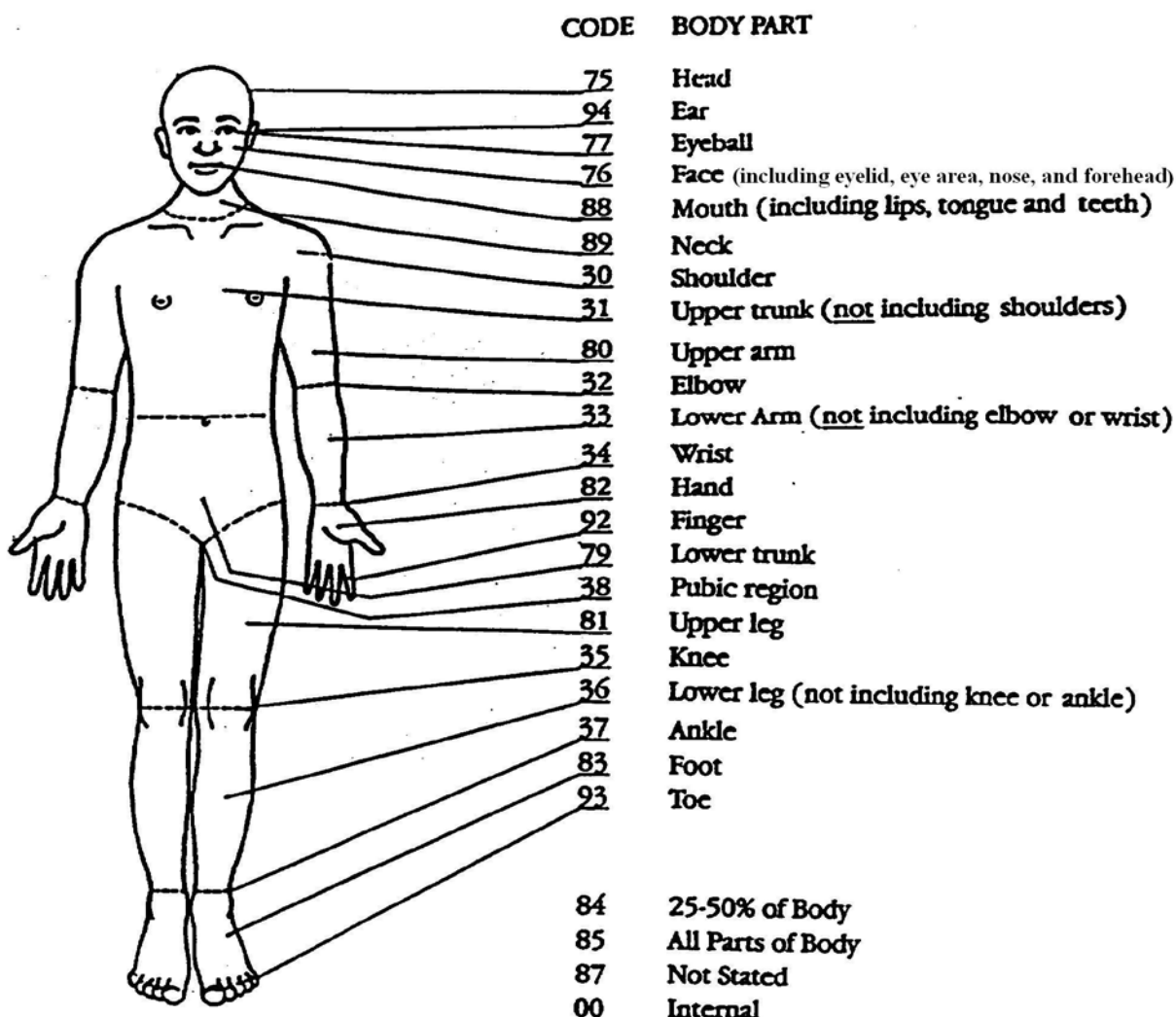
Part of Body	Code
Fibula	
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg	36
Finger	92
Flank or side	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Foot (metatarsal).....	83
Forearm	
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm	33
Forehead	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76
Genitals	
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region	38
Groin	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Hand (metacarpal)	82
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital).....	75
Heart	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Heel	
<i>Use:</i> Foot	83
Hip	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Humerus	
<i>Use:</i> Upper arm	80
Intestine	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Jaw	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76
Kidney	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk	31
Knee (patella).....	35
Knuckles	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Finger	92
Hand.....	82

Part of Body	Code
Leg	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Upper leg (femur)	81
Lower leg (fibula, tibia).....	36
Knee	35
Ankle.....	37
If not specified, use Lower leg	36
Lip	
<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
Liver	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Lower arm (ulna).....	33
Lower leg (fibula, tibia) (excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
Lumbar	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Lung	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Metacarpal (hand).....	82
Metatarsal (foot).....	83
Mouth	88
Neck (C-spine).....	89
Nose	
<i>Use:</i> Face	76
Pancreas	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Pelvis	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Pubic region	38
Phalanges/phalanx of the foot	
<i>Use:</i> Toe.....	93
Phalanges/phalanx of the hand	
<i>Use:</i> Finger	92
Radius	
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)	33

Part of Body	Code
Radius, distal Use: Wrist	34
Radial head Use: Elbow	32
Rectum Use: Lower trunk	79
Rib Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Sacrum Use: Lower trunk	79
Scalp Use: Head	75
Scapula Use: Shoulder	30
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated) Use: Lower trunk	79
Shin Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Shoulder	30
Spine Choose among: Upper trunk (thoracic).....	31
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79
Neck (cervical)	89
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31
Spleen Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Sternum Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Stomach Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Talus Use: Ankle.....	37
Teeth Use: Mouth.....	88

Part of Body	Code
Thoracic Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Thigh Use: Upper leg	81
Throat Use: Neck.....	89
Tibia Use: Lower leg	36
Tibial plateau Use: Knee.....	35
Toe (phalanges).....	93
Tongue Use: Mouth	88
Tonsil Use: Mouth	88
Torso (unspecified area) Use: Upper trunk	31
Trachea Use: Neck.....	89
Trapezius Use: Shoulder	30
Ulna Use: Lower arm.....	33
Uvula Use: Mouth	88
Upper arm (humerus)	80
Upper leg (femur).....	81
Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders).....	31
Vagina Use: Pubic region.....	38
Wrist	34
All parts of body	85
25% - 50% of body	84
Over 50% of body Use: All parts of body.....	85
Body part not stated	87

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
*Anoxia	65	Dislocation	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object	42	*Electric Shock	67
Avulsion	72	Foreign Body	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48	Fracture	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51	Hematoma	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49	Hemorrhage	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)	73	†Ingested Foreign Object	41
Burns, electrical	46	Internal Organ Injury	62
Burns, not specified	47	Laceration	59
Concussions	52	Nerve Damage	61
Contusions, Abrasions	53	*Poisoning	68
Crushing	54	Puncture	63
Dental Injury	60	Strain or Sprain	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning)	69
		Other/Not Stated	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part

†Code 00 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Gender

- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female
- 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

- 1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
- 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
- 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
- 5 = Held for observation
- 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
- 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
- 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Injury Intent

- 1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
- 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
- 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
- 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

- 1 = Home
- 2 = Farm/ranch
- 4 = Street or highway
- 5 = Other public property
- 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
- 7 = Industrial
- 8 = School/Daycare
- 9 = Place of recreation or sports
- 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

- 1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
- 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
- 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
- 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

- 1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
- 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
- 3 = Work-related; active military duty
- 0 = Not recorded

Race

- 1 = White
- 2 = Black/African American
- 4 = Asian
- 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
- 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- 3 = Other
- 0 = Not stated in ER record

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	European	Lebanese	Romanian
Arab	French	Lithuanian	Russian
Armenian	Georgia	Mediterranean	Saudi Arabian
Assyrian	German	Middle Eastern	Scandinavian
Australian	Greek	Montenegro	Scotland
Austrian	Holland	Near Easterner	Serbian
Bosnian	Hungary	Netherlands	Slovakian
Cajun	Iranian	New Zealand	Swedish
Canadian	Iraqi	North African	Switzerland
Caucasian	Irish	Norwegian	Syrian
Cyprus	Israeli	Palestinian	Turkish
Dutch	Italian	Persian	Ukrainian
Egyptian	Jordan	Polish	United Arab Emirates
English	Kuwait	Portuguese	White

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Iroquois
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]	Inuit	Native American

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient's race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.

Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

Code	Product Title
0102	Wringer washing machines
0106	Electric clothes dryers without washers
0107	Gas clothes dryers without washers
0110	Electric heating pads
0112	Sewing machines or accessories
0113	Floor buffers or waxers
0114	Rug shampooers
0115	Vacuum cleaners
0116	Electric brooms
0118	Gas water heaters
0119	Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters)
0125	Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)
0127	Clothes dryers, not specified
0131	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings
0132	Electric blankets or sheets
0133	Other water heaters
0134	Water heaters, not specified
0136	Drinking fountains
0137	Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors)
0138	Automatic garage doors or door openers
0139	Incinerators
0140	Washing machines, other or not specified
0212	Electric corn poppers
0213	Electric can openers
0214	Dishwashers
0215	Electric blenders
0216	Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens
0217	Electric coffee makers or teapots
0218	Electric or battery-powered knives
0219	Electric deep fryers
0221	Food warmers
0222	Electric frying pans and skillets
0223	Electric griddles
0224	Hot plates
0227	Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)
0231	Electric mixers
0232	Electric scissors
0234	Toasters (excluding toaster ovens)
0235	Electric waffle irons
0236	Faucet water heaters
0237	Garbage disposers
0240	Electric knife sharpeners
0241	Rotisseries
0242	Electric immersion water heaters
0252	Trash compactors
0255	Clothes steamers

Code	Product Title
0263	Freezers (separate from refrigerators)
0264	Microwave ovens
0268	Slow cookers
0269	Electric kettles or hot pots
0270	Ice crushers
0271	Juicers
0274	Ice cream makers
0275	Food processors
0276	Refrigerators
0277	Clothing irons
0278	Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)
0279	Gas ranges or ovens
0280	Other ranges or ovens
0281	Ranges or ovens, not specified
0304	Humidifiers
0305	Vaporizers
0306	Dehumidifiers
0307	Air purifiers
0308	Boilers
0309	Coal furnaces
0310	Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0311	Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0312	Electric baseboard heaters
0316	Wood burning fireplaces, factory built
0318	Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0322	Furnaces, other or not specified
0334	Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built
0336	Built-in fireplaces
0340	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)
0342	Fireplaces, not specified
0346	Electric fireplaces, factory built
0348	Portable electric heaters
0365	Heat pumps
0367	Coal or wood-burning stoves
0371	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues)
0372	Brick, stone or masonry chimneys
0373	Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues
0374	Pipes (excluding smoking pipes)
0378	Chimneys, not specified
0379	Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators)
0380	Fans
0381	Air conditioners
0384	Floor furnaces (built into floor)
0388	Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified
0390	Heat tapes, electric
0391	Portable gas or LP heaters
0392	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified
0393	Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified

Code	Product Title
0394	Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured)
0399	Kerosene or oil heaters
0401	Nonelectric can openers
0405	Unpowered coffee makers or teapots
0408	Ironing boards or covers
0412	Pressure cookers or canners
0413	Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins
0416	Corkscrews
0417	Flatware (excluding knives)
0419	Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers
0420	Manual scissors
0421	Nonelectric knife sharpeners
0422	Bottle openers
0427	Ice picks
0428	Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified
0429	Food skewers
0431	Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks
0432	Trays (excluding food warmers)
0434	Doorstops
0435	Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products)
0436	Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads
0438	Laundry baskets
0443	Drinking straws
0444	Knife sharpeners, not specified
0450	Scissors, not specified
0452	Coffee makers or teapots, not specified
0453	Can openers, not specified
0460	Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners)
0461	Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)
0462	Chafing dishes or fondue pots
0463	Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders
0464	Knives, not elsewhere classified
0465	Other cookware
0466	Cookware, not specified
0469	Slicers and choppers
0471	Food grinders
0474	Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses)
0477	Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers)
0478	Drinking glasses
0480	Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails)
0481	Bread making machines
0482	Appliances, other or not specified
0519	Television tables or stands
0529	Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses
0530	Phonograph records
0531	Recording tapes
0532	Glass bottle cutting equipment
0533	Lapidary equipment

Code	Product Title
0536	Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors)
0545	Amateur two-way radios
0546	Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units)
0547	Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified
0549	Projectors
0550	Telephones or telephone accessories
0552	Antennas, not specified
0555	Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios)
0556	Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)
0557	Computers (equipment and electronic games)
0558	Indoor antennas (separate)
0559	Radios, not specified
0561	Outdoor antennas (separate)
0562	Laser pointers
0563	Record players (self-contained units)
0565	Musical instruments, electric or battery operated
0566	Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
0567	Coaxial Cable
0569	Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)
0571	Business and office machines
0572	Televisions
0573	Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment
0574	Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)
0575	Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs
0576	Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)
0604	Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets
0606	Generators or power plants
0609	Glass bathtub or shower enclosures
0610	Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures
0611	Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)
0612	Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats)
0613	Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners)
0617	Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)
0618	Stepladders (excluding step stools)
0620	Step stools
0623	Butane or LP gas meters
0627	Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs)
0628	Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures
0638	Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters
0639	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns
0648	Sinks (excluding faucets)
0649	Toilets
0650	Slipcovers
0651	Table linens
0652	Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations
0653	Artificial flowers or plants
0654	Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns
0657	Towel racks or bars

Code	Product Title
0661	Bunk beds
0662	Waterbeds or water pillows
0663	Fireplace equipment
0666	Towels or cloths
0667	Bedspreads, throws or comforters
0669	Clothespins
0670	Chair, recliner
0671	Chair, rocking
0672	Laundry hampers
0676	Rugs or carpets, not specified
0679	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches
0680	Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds
0685	Extension cords
0687	Benches (excluding work benches)
0689	Blankets, not specified
0692	Magazine racks or book ends
0693	Footlockers
0698	Hot tubs or home spas
0699	Faucets or spigots
0701	Fire extinguishers
0702	Fire or smoke alarms
0704	Burglar alarms
0706	Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices
0707	Padlocks, chain locks or other locks
0709	Safes
0710	Electric timers
0711	Fire escape devices (excluding ladders)
0712	Carbon monoxide detectors
0713	Fire sprinklers
0803	Power sanders
0804	Power routers
0805	Power lathes
0807	Power jointers
0808	Power shapers
0809	Other portable or stationary power tools
0814	Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands
0815	Electrical testing equipment
0819	Electric motors (separate)
0820	Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular)
0821	Automotive tools or accessories
0823	Air compressors (separate)
0827	Hammers
0828	Screwdrivers
0829	Manual drills
0830	Hand saws
0832	Portable circular power saws
0833	Workshop compounds or chemicals
0834	Heavy-duty workshop staplers

Code	Product Title
0835	Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools)
0836	Knives with replaceable blades
0837	Wire, not specified
0841	Bench or table saws
0842	Band saws
0843	Radial arm saws
0845	Saws, not specified
0847	Drills, not specified
0852	Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)
0854	Workshop furnishings
0855	Portable power drills and accessories
0856	Stationary power drills and accessories
0857	Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches
0858	Reamers
0859	Soldering equipment, not specified
0862	Manual filing or sanding tools
0864	Sabre saws
0866	Electric soldering equipment
0868	Nonelectric soldering equipment
0869	Glue guns
0870	Awls, chisels or planes
0871	Power drills or accessories, not specified
0874	Cutting torches
0875	Jigsaws
0877	Trouble lights or extension work lights
0878	Levels
0879	Vises or workshop clamps
0880	Drain snakes
0881	Other manual workshop tools
0882	Nail guns or stud drivers
0883	Battery chargers/adapters
0884	Batteries
0885	Chains, not elsewhere classified
0886	Stretch cords or stretch straps
0887	Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes)
0888	Sprayers, not elsewhere classified
0890	Torches, not specified
0893	Tools, not specified
0894	Hacksaws
0895	Power saws, other or not specified
0896	Welding equipment
0897	Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0898	Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0899	Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified
0904	Floor waxes
0905	Furniture polishes or waxes
0908	Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine)
0909	Adhesives (excluding tapes)

Code	Product Title
0910	Gasoline
0913	Lubricants
0914	Dry ice
0915	Methyl alcohol
0917	Charcoal
0920	Caulking or spackling compounds
0921	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
0925	Paintbrushes or rollers, manual
0926	Photographic chemicals
0927	Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)
0929	Drain cleaners
0930	Ammonia, household
0931	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives
0932	Shoe polishes
0933	Turpentine
0934	Dishwasher detergents
0936	Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids)
0937	Rust removers
0938	Swimming pool chemicals
0940	Lighter fluids
0941	Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots
0942	Oven cleaners
0945	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations
0949	Laundry soaps or detergents
0951	Toilet bowl products
0952	Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)
0953	Abrasive cleaners
0954	General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)
0955	Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)
0956	Bleaches (noncosmetic)
0957	Dyes (noncosmetic)
0958	Other polishes
0959	Polishes, not specified
0960	Paints, varnishes or shellacs
0961	Rust preventatives
0962	Diesel fuels
0963	Kerosene
0964	Lamp oils
0965	Fuel oils, not specified
0966	Antifreeze
0967	Windshield wiper fluids
0968	Caustics (excluding lye)
0969	Lye
0970	Wallpaper cleaners (chemical)
0971	Wallpaper steamers
0972	Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine)
0973	Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners
0974	Solid room deodorizers or fresheners

Code	Product Title
0975	Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified
0976	Detergents, not specified
0977	Spot removers or cleaning fluids
0978	Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners
0979	Dishwashing liquid
0980	Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks)
0981	Gasoline cans
0982	School laboratory chemicals
0983	Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)
0984	Solvents, other or not specified
1023	Fertilizers, not specified
1053	Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides)
1062	Tractors, other or not specified
1102	Vacuum containers
1103	Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans)
1107	Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers)
1112	Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)
1114	Cardboard products
1116	Containers with key openers
1120	Glass soft drink bottles
1122	Glass alcoholic beverage bottles
1123	Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)
1124	Glass tubing or test tubes
1125	Wooden containers
1127	Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles)
1128	Paper bags
1130	Plastic bags
1131	Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)
1133	Aerosol containers
1134	Other glass bottles or jars
1135	Bottles or jars, not specified
1136	Canning jars or lids
1137	Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)
1138	Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)
1139	Aluminum foil wrapping products
1140	Glass bottles or jars, not specified
1141	Containers, not specified
1143	Buckets or pails
1144	Bags, not elsewhere classified
1145	Other specified plastic products
1200	Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified
1205	Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1206	Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1207	Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1208	Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)
1211	Football (activity, apparel or equipment)
1212	Golf (activity, apparel or equipment)
1213	Golf carts

Code	Product Title
1215	Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)
1217	Sleds
1233	Trampolines
1234	Treehouses or playhouses
1235	Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)
1237	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns)
1239	Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)
1240	Aquariums or accessories
1242	Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides)
1243	Seesaws or teeterboards
1244	Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus
1257	Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)
1258	Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1260	Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)
1261	Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1264	Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1266	Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1267	Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)
1269	Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
1270	Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1271	Batons
1272	Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines)
1273	Toboggans
1274	Snow disks
1275	Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)
1276	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1277	Swimming pool slides
1278	Diving or diving boards
1279	Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1282	Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1283	Unicycles
1284	Swimming pools, not specified
1290	Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)
1293	Amusement attractions (including rides)
1294	Bleachers
1295	Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1299	Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1301	Tricycles (children's)
1309	Kites or kite string
1310	Pogo sticks
1313	Fireworks
1314	Rocketry sets
1319	Metal or plastic molding sets
1322	Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures
1325	Inflatable toys (excluding balls & balloons)
1326	Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys
1327	Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses, etc.)
1328	Wagons (children's)

Code	Product Title
1329	Scooters, unpowered
1330	Powered riding toys
1333	Skateboards
1338	Toy bows or arrows
1342	Costumes or masks
1344	Toy musical instruments
1345	Building sets
1346	Clacker balls
1347	Balloons (toy)
1349	Stilts
1350	Squeeze or squeaker toys
1352	Slingshots or sling-propelled toys
1353	Toy boxes or chests
1354	Marbles
1362	Woodburning kits
1365	Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)
1376	Molding compounds
1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified
1389	Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)
1390	Toy guns, not specified
1392	Toy sports equipment
1393	Chemistry sets or science kits
1394	Dolls, plush toys, and action figures
1395	Toys, not specified
1398	Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles)
1399	Toy guns with projectiles
1401	Power lawn mowers, not specified
1402	Manual push mowers (unpowered)
1403	Other unpowered garden tools
1405	Garden tractors
1406	Snow throwers/blowers
1407	Garden sprayers
1408	Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)
1409	Other power garden tools
1411	Chain saws
1413	Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals)
1414	Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers
1415	Manual snow or ice removal tools
1422	Riding power lawn mowers
1425	Wheelbarrows or lawn carts
1426	Hatchets or axes
1427	Power hedge trimmers
1430	Seed and fertilizer spreaders
1431	Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers)
1432	Animal traps
1433	Power leaf mulchers and grinders
1439	Lawn mowers, not specified
1441	Lawn vacuums

Code	Product Title
1445	Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants
1447	Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1448	Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)
1449	Manual hedge trimmers
1450	Manual lawn trimmers or edgers
1452	Outdoor electric lighting equipment
1453	Other manual pruning or trimming equipment
1454	Other power pruning or trimming equipment
1455	Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1456	Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1457	Log splitters
1460	Insect traps, powered
1461	Leaf blowers
1462	Pumps, not elsewhere classified
1463	Brushcutters, powered
1464	Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters)
1465	Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features
1466	Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains
1502	Baby changing tables
1505	Baby carriages
1506	Baby gates or barriers
1508	Baby walkers or jumpers
1509	Baby bottles or nipples
1510	Bottle warmers
1511	Sterilizers (home use)
1512	Diapers
1513	Playpens and play yards
1515	Baby scales
1517	Baby rattles
1519	Car seats (for infants or children)
1520	Baby exercisers
1522	Baby strollers
1524	Baby harnesses
1525	Pacifiers or teething rings
1526	Crib mobiles or crib gyms
1527	Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)
1528	Diaper pails
1529	Portable cribs
1531	Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)
1533	Night-lights
1535	Potty chairs or training seats (for children)
1537	Bassinets or cradles
1539	Shoelace fasteners (for infants)
1542	Baby mattresses or pads
1543	Cribs (excluding portable cribs)
1544	Baby baths or bathinettes
1545	Cribs, not specified
1548	Baby carriers, not specified

Code	Product Title
1549	Other baby carriers
1550	Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers)
1551	Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins)
1553	Portable baby swings (for home use)
1554	Safety pins
1555	High chairs
1556	Attachable high chairs (including booster seats)
1557	Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)
1558	Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)
1602	Hair dryers
1604	Cigarette or pipe lighters
1605	Wigs, falls or hairpieces
1607	Eye protection devices
1610	Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments)
1612	Saunas
1613	Electric shoe polishers
1615	Footwear
1616	Jewelry (excluding watches)
1617	Ear protection devices
1618	Respiratory protection devices
1619	Personal protection devices
1622	Watches
1623	Luggage (excluding foot lockers)
1625	Lighted make-up mirrors
1634	Heat or infrared lamps
1637	Electric combs
1638	Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered
1641	Clothes brushes
1643	Keys, key rings or key chains
1644	Nightwear
1645	Day wear
1646	Outerwear
1647	Clothing accessories
1650	Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils)
1651	Combs, not specified
1654	Paper cutters
1658	Clothing, not specified
1659	Manicuring devices
1660	Umbrellas
1661	Nonelectric razors or shavers
1662	Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified
1664	Electric razors or shavers
1667	Razors or shavers, not specified
1669	Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles)
1671	Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)
1677	Other clothing
1678	Bath or facial brushes
1679	Grocery or shopping carts

Code	Product Title
1680	Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers
1682	Hair curlers, curling irons, clips & hairpins
1683	Hair clippers and trimmers
1684	Carts, other or not specified
1685	Pens and pencils
1686	Coins
1687	Lighters, not specified
1688	Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)
1689	Electric multi-purpose lighters
1690	Multi-purpose lighters, not specified
1701	Artificial Christmas trees
1711	Christmas tree lights
1712	Christmas tree stands or supports
1714	Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations)
1715	Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines)
1718	Flares
1719	Lunch boxes or pails
1720	Party favors
1726	Lockers
1728	Matchbooks
1729	Christmas decorations (nonelectric)
1730	Wooden matches
1731	Matches, not specified
1733	Vending machines (excluding car washing machines)
1734	Music boxes or chimes
1735	Coin-operated car washing equipment
1736	Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights)
1738	Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs)
1739	Ashtrays, electric or battery operated
1740	Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
1741	Tarpaulins
1742	Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)
1744	Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)
1803	Thermal or sound insulation materials
1807	Floors or flooring materials
1808	Outdoor awnings or shutters
1812	Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes
1816	Scaffolding
1817	Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings
1818	Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks
1819	Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts
1820	Cabinet or door hardware
1821	Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles)
1826	Storm windows
1828	Window screens
1829	Handrails, railings or banisters
1840	Pull-down or folding stairs
1841	Mobile/manufactured homes

Code	Product Title
1842	Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs)
1843	Ramps or landings
1854	Plastic panels for doors or windows
1857	Artificial turf
1863	Wallpaper
1864	Counters or countertops (excluding bars)
1865	Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment)
1866	General home or room involvement in fires
1870	Windowsills or frames
1871	Fences or fence posts
1876	House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
1878	Doorsills or frames
1884	Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)
1885	Wood paneling and particleboard
1886	Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers)
1887	Tool sheds
1888	Window or door security barriers
1889	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)
1890	Escalators
1891	Moving walks
1892	Glass doors or doors with glass panels
1893	Doors, other or not specified
1894	Windows and window glass, other than storm windows
1895	Tree stands (hunting)
1897	Drywall in a completed structure
1898	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin
1899	Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)
1913	Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.
1914	Veterinary medicines
1915	Liniments or rubbing compounds
1916	Preparations containing iron salts
1923	Aspirin or aspirin compounds
1926	Pesticides
1927	Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1928	Antihistamines
1929	Drugs or medications, not specified
1930	Aspirin substitutes
1931	Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1932	Other drugs or medications
1934	Hot water
1935	Gunpowder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets)
1936	BBs or pellets
2300	School equipment
2640	Oral hygiene products
3200	Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3202	Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels)
3203	Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition)

Code	Product Title
3215	Mopeds or power-assisted cycles
3216	Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3217	Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified
3218	Charcoal or wood-burning grills
3219	Other playground equipment
3221	Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools)
3222	Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)
3223	Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives)
3224	Other guns or firearms
3229	Electric grills
3230	Kerosene grills or stoves
3233	Other grills or stoves
3234	Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)
3235	Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)
3236	Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3245	Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
3246	Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings)
3247	Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3248	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)
3249	Grills, not specified
3250	Portable food or beverage coolers
3251	Built-in swimming pools
3252	Sleeping bags
3253	Guns, not specified
3254	Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons)
3255	Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3256	Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)
3257	Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)
3259	Go-carts
3260	Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3261	Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)
3262	Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)
3265	Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)
3272	Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3273	Playground equipment, not specified
3274	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices)
3276	Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)
3277	Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)
3278	Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3279	Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)
3282	Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)
3283	Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3284	Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
3285	All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road)
3286	All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3287	All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3288	Dune buggies/beach buggies
3289	Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)

Code	Product Title
3290	Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)
3291	Darts, not specified
3293	Water slides, not elsewhere classified
3294	Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)
3295	Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
3296	All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road)
3297	In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3299	Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field)
4002	Bedding, not specified
4004	Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors)
4005	Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters)
4008	Nonelectric blankets
4009	Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses)
4010	Mattresses, not specified
4011	Inflatable furniture
4013	Other furniture
4014	Furniture, not specified
4016	Beach chairs or folding chairs
4025	Barstools or kitchen stools
4030	Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified
4039	Other electric lighting equipment
4041	Electric lighting equipment, not specified
4042	Lighting equipment, not specified
4045	Fabrics (not part of finished item)
4047	Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks
4050	Pillows (excluding water pillows)
4051	Sheets or pillowcases
4054	Other bedding
4055	Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings
4056	Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified
4057	Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)
4058	Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)
4060	Fuel-burning lighting equipment
4061	Electrical outlets or receptacles
4062	Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)
4063	Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses
4064	Futons
4065	Clocks, electric or battery operated
4066	Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales)
4067	Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
4068	Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales)
4069	Cots
4070	Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen
4071	Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps)
4074	Chairs, other or not specified
4075	Bed rails
4076	Beds or bedframes, other or not specified

Code	Product Title
4077	Extension or straight ladders
4078	Ladders, other or not specified
4079	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks
4080	Stools, other or not specified
4081	Cords, electrical, other or not specified
4082	Toddler beds
4083	Surge suppressors or power strips
4084	Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation
4802	Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified
5001	Other toy weapons (projectile)
5005	Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified
5006	Other toy guns
5007	Toy weapons, not specified
5010	Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk)
5011	Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)
5013	Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors)
5015	Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns
5016	Balls, other or not specified
5017	Flying discs and boomerangs
5018	Doll houses and other play scenes
5019	Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)
5020	Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
5021	Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys)
5029	Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)
5030	Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness)
5031	Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)
5032	Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
5033	Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories
5034	Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)
5035	Minibikes, powered
5036	Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)
5037	Hammocks
5038	Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)
5040	Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles)
5041	Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball)
5042	Scooters/skateboards, powered
5043	Portable swimming pools
5044	Utility vehicles
5555	Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.